

## CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.		
Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale Definitions .....	2-1246		
Disposition of towed abandoned property .....	2-1249		
Police department, authority of Towing abandoned property on Right-of-way and public land .....	2-1247		
Private Property.....	2-1248		
Redemption of abandoned property .....	2-1250		
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31		
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Animal cruelty and protection .....	5-31 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Towing provisions .....	28-261 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
ACCOUNTING Administrative services department functions .....	2-199		
See: FINANCES			
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code .....	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment .....	2-516 et seq.		
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			
		ADMINISTRATION	
		Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
		Administrative services department .....	2-196 et seq.
		See: FINANCES	
		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
		Boards, officers and departments Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....	2-7
		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
		City clerk Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc. ....	2-7
		City datum.....	2-4
		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
		City seal .....	2-5
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		Council policies, implementation .....	2-2
		See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Departments and other agencies of city. See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
		Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
		Health department .....	2-231 et seq.
		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		Official flag .....	2-6
		Open meetings and open records Adoption of policy regarding .....	2-1300 et seq.
		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
		Appeals .....	2-1438
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
		Dismissal .....	2-1436
		Enforcement .....	7-35, 7-367
		General .....	2-1435
		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review .....	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal .....	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation .....	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal.....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule .....	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty .....	2-1425	Posting and display .....	8-524
Review .....	2-1422	Renewal procedure .....	8-527
Service .....	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal .....	8-525
When allowed .....	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment .....	8-523
Limitation .....	2-1405	Manager's permit .....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing .....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer .....	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation .....	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders .....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case .....	8-529
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Created .....	2-196		
Director of administrative services .....	2-197	ADVERTISING	
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	Amplifiers for advertising	
Functions .....	2-199	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD		Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
Compensation .....	2-489	Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
Meetings .....	2-488	Permits for advertising .....	3-4
Members .....	2-486	Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.
Minutes .....	2-490	Commercial handbills	
Powers and duties .....	2-491	Depositing in public places .....	3-36
Terms .....	2-487	Compliance .....	3-34
		Definitions .....	3-31
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Exceptions .....	3-33
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2	Placing on premises contrary to request or notice .....	3-39
		Private premises	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Manner of distribution on .....	3-40
Application of other provisions .....	8-478	Public places	
Compliance with other city ordinances .....	8-522	Depositing in, distributing in .....	3-35, 3-36
Conduct and operation		Purpose of provisions .....	3-32
Adult arcades .....	8-560	Other applicable requirements.	
Adult cabarets .....	8-561	See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Alcohol liquor offenses .....	8-559	See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Customer conduct .....	8-559	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Hours of operation .....	8-556	Placing in .....	3-38
Manager on premises .....	8-557	Vehicles, placing in or on .....	3-37
Minors prohibited on premises .....	8-558	Handbills and circulars	
Definitions .....	8-477	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Entertainer's permit .....	8-517	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Findings and policies, declaration .....	8-476	Lawful advertisements, destroying .....	3-6
Inspectors and inspections .....	8-479	Liquidation sales .....	12-32
Licenses and permits		See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Adult entertainment business license .....	8-516	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Adult entertainment permit		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Managers and entertainers .....	8-517	Park or public grounds	
Appeal .....	8-528	Advertising in .....	3-3
Applications .....	8-519	Posting without permission .....	3-5
Approval or disapproval .....	8-521	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Investigations re .....	8-520	Affixing or attaching advertisements to .....	3-2
Classification and fees .....	8-518	Streets or in parks	
Compliance with other city ordinances .....	8-522	Carrying advertisements in or on .....	3-1
Enforcement of orders, stay of .....	8-528	Taxicab advertising restrictions .....	30-109
Establishment location .....	8-523	See: TAXICABS	
Hearing procedure .....	8-526		
Investigation of applicant .....	8-520		

## CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established .....	2-641
Functions and duties .....	2-643
Membership .....	2-641
Organization and procedure .....	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit .....	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>AIR POLLUTION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions ..... 17-265</li> <li>Enforcement; order of abatement..... 17-266</li> <li>Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</li> <li>Particulate matter                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention from becoming airborne ..... 17-267</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> <li>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul> </li> <li>Visible air contaminants                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emission of..... 17-268</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRCRAFT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: AVIATION BOARD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRPORT.</b> See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft producing unlawful noises..... 20-223(d)</li> </ul> <p><b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic dialing devices ..... 20-407</li> <li>Definitions ..... 20-401</li> <li>Designated responsible party..... 20-406</li> <li>False alarm penalties ..... 20-404</li> <li>New systems ..... 20-405</li> <li>Nonliability of city..... 20-402</li> <li>Permit fee..... 20-403</li> </ul> <p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening, use of package upon premises                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles, serving or delivering in ..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amusement places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> <li>License fee ..... 4-109(1)</li> <li>License requirements..... 4-101</li> <li>Schedule of nonalcoholic sales ..... 4-94</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in ..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Beer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brandy or wine manufacturer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License ..... 4-120</li> <li>Fee ..... 4-122</li> <li>Right to sell..... 4-121</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caterers, temporary permit .....4-104</li> <li>Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor license regulations .....4-102</li> <li>Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for.....4-102</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Churches and schools                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of liquor prohibited near .....4-97</li> </ul> </li> <li>Consumption of intoxicating liquor.....4-103                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License fee .....4-109</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dancing, semi-nude .....4-11</li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications .....4-197</li> <li>Investigation of applicant .....4-198</li> <li>Requirements .....4-196</li> <li>Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200</li> <li>Term of.....4-202</li> <li>Payment, conditions .....4-201</li> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions.....4-1</li> <li>Disturbing the peace                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drivers license                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reproduction or alteration .....4-10</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fees for licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In general.....4-109</li> <li>Manufacture of wine or brandy .....4-122</li> </ul> </li> <li>Food sales certification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Habitual drunkards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Intoxicating Liquor</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sale of nonintoxicating beer to.....4-174</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Huston Wyeth Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hyde Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Illegal sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renting premises for .....4-7</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intoxicating liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places, generally .....4-101</li> <li>Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on .....4-105</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal, state and municipal laws                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dealers to comply with.....4-61</li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions.....4-1</li> <li>Employees, responsibility for acts of .....4-62</li> <li>Hours of sale                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licensed premises to be open to public view .....4-67</li> <li>Licensee responsible for acts of employees .....4-62</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suspension and revocation .....4-13</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale .....	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations ...	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products .....	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor.....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale .....	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed .....	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises .....	4-9
Investigation .....	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to .....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL) .....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
In general .....	4-109	Nonintoxicating Beer	
Manufacturer or wine or brandy .....	4-122	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor .....	4-37
Holder of suspended license to display		Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12
suspension order, etc. ....	4-16	Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited .....	4-64, 4-174
Manufacture of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Minors and certain other persons	
Microbrewery .....	4-119	Employment.....	4-8
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Payment of taxes, other charges required .....	4-108	Non-intoxicating beer	
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Consumption of.....	4-103
Qualifications of licensee .....	4-95	Dealers	
Requirements generally .....	4-91	Licenses	
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer .....	4-109(4)	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses .....	4-13
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer.....	4-109(3)	Limited picnic permit to sell.....	4-203
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited.....	4-173
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink .....	4-109(8)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Server .....	4-18	Purchase or possession by .....	4-146
Fee .....	4-18(c)	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Reapplication penalty .....	4-18(g)	Not-for-profit organizations.....	4-102
Sunday alcohol sales .....	4-100	Occupation tax	
Sunday by drink license .....	4-109(9)	Exemption.....	4-112
Sunday original package license .....	4-109(10)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after .....	4-16	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license holder		Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to .....	4-17	Penalties and violations	
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner.....	4-15
Tasting license .....	4-118	Penalty for late payment of license fees .....	4-2
Term, duration .....	4-110	Permits	
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Wholesale dealer .....	4-109(11)	Temporary	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Location permit for caterers and others- .....	4-104
Liquor-by-the-drink		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Permit		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Temporary location .....	4-104	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when .....	4-12
Prohibition against leaving facility		Poisonous, adulterate substances.....	4-6
with liquor container.....	4-14	Premises, renting for illegal sale .....	4-7
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Malt liquor		Sales suspended during.....	4-114
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Mayor's proclamation			
Suspension of sales.....	4-114		
Microbrewery license .....	4-119		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license ..... 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses ..... 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by ..... 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for ..... 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription ..... 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when ..... 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties ..... 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near ..... 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing ..... 4-11</p> <p>Server license ..... 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales ..... 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation ..... 4-114</p> <p>Tasting ..... 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing ..... 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others ..... 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations ..... 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in ..... 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties ..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License ..... 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee ..... 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell ..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of ..... 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</b></p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to ..... 28-263</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems ..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>AMBULANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</b></p> <p>Created ..... 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties ..... 2-819</p> <p>Membership ..... 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure ..... 2-818</p>	<p><b>AMMUNITION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>AMPLIFIERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>License fee schedule ..... 8-67</p> <p><b>AND, OR</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of ..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse ..... 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect ..... 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required ..... 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty ..... 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring ..... 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl ..... 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions ..... 5-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Keeping place or aiding ..... 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibited ..... 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spectators at dogfights ..... 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited ..... 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs ..... 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required ..... 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of ..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment ..... 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility ..... 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning ..... 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl ..... 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog ..... 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required ..... 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions ..... 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for ..... 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits ..... 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees .....	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties.....	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities.....	5-175	registration .....	5-118
Breeders permit required .....	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration.....	5-119
Burying deceased animals .....	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal.....	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal.....	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks .....	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions .....	5-116
Cremation services and fees .....	5-102	Fee for registration.....	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration.....	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals.....	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of.....	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required .....	5-6	Required .....	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs .....	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats .....	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful .....	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals .....	5-46	Vaccination required.....	5-117
Dog park .....	5-106	Vicious dog, determination.....	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog .....	5-90
Abandonment .....	5-97	Waste, removal from property.....	5-105
Adoption .....	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs .....	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance .....	5-101	IMPACT program.....	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals .....	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required.....	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Canine good citizen program .....	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat .....	5-94	Public impounder.....	5-2
Cremation services and fees.....	5-102	Litter permit required.....	5-98
Definitions .....	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock .....	5-65
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Unclaimed animals .....	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition .....	5-61
Dog park .....	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large.....	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Destruction of.....	5-142	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Enforcement.....	5-87	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Handling fee .....	5-145	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs.....	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl .....	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large .....	5-141	Location restrictions .....	5-67
Redemption.....	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal .....	5-66
Disposal.....	5-144	Microchip fee .....	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program.....	5-104	Damaging the property of others.....	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions.....	5-200
considered nuisance.....	5-101	Enforcement.....	5-203
Kennels .....	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required .....	5-98	Domestic miniature pig.....	5-201
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Registration .....	5-202
Nuisance declared, when.....	5-91	Running at large .....	5-204
Park restrictions .....	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance.....	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with.....	5-88	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Redemption.....	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs.....	5-148	Public impounder .....	5-2



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Railing, fence, tree, hydrant Fastening animal to..... 5-5</p> <p>Riding, driving, herding in public places ..... 5-4</p> <p>Slaughterhouse regulations..... 17-130 See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc. Hunting and trapping in parks..... 21-63</p> <p>Tethering Animals at prohibited places ..... 5-5 Unlawful restraint of dog ..... 5-107</p> <p>Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats..... 5-146</p> <p>Vicious animals ..... 5-3</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 5-1</p> <p>Waste disposal ..... 5-66</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO AERIALS, ETC.</b></p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>ANTIQUA, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</b></p> <p>Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p>Definitions ..... 23-61</p> <p>Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63</p> <p>Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p>Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66</p> <p>Penalty 23-68</p> <p>Receiving stolen property..... 23-65</p> <p>Records required..... 23-62</p> <p><b>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS</b></p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>APPEALS</b></p> <p>Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438</p> <p>Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles-- permit denied revoked or suspended..... 17-281</p> <p>Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit or license. See that permit license certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Building and fire prevention code board of appeals..... 2-696 et seq.</p> <p>Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement appeals..... 15-33 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>Section</b></p> <p><b>APPEALS--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Section</b></p> <p>See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p><b>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.</b></p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS</b></p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p><b>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>ARCHITECTURE.</b></p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p><b>ARENAS</b></p> <p>Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ARRESTS</b></p> <p>Escape or attempted escape from custody..... 20-359</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ART GALLERIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c)            Depositing merchandise or offensive                substances on public way - abatement ..... 25-400            Appeal of assessment..... 25-403            Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400            Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401                Authority.....25-401(a)                Collection of abatement costs and                    associated fines .....25-401(c)                Notice ..... 25-401(b)            Storage, redemption sale ..... 25-402</p> <p><b>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ARTISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Tattooing regulations ..... 17-221            See: TATTOOING</p> <p><b>ASSAULT</b>            Bodily injury ..... 20-26</p> <p><b>ASSEMBLIES</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Open meetings and open records of governing bodies                Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq.            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303                Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq.            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ASSESSMENTS.</b> See also: FINANCES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER                PUBLIC WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>ASSOCIATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ATTORNEYS</b>            Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36                See: COURTS            Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.                See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Fees ..... 1-19            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>AUCTION DEALERS</b>            Daily reports by dealers to police chief .....23-67            Definitions .....23-61            Holding period for precious gems and metals .....23-63            Minors, receiving stolen property from .....23-64            Owners or employees on premises .....23-66            Penalty .....23-68            Receiving stolen property .....23-65            Records required .....23-62</p> <p><b>AUDITORIUMS</b> ..... Section            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Offenses against ..... 20-351 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILE HORNS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILES.</b> See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND                OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AVIATION</b>            Aviation board                Established .....2-656                Functions.....2-657                Meetings.....2-656                Organization.....2-656            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq.                See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

**B**

<p><b>BAIL</b> Section          Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq.          See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p><b>BALL GAMES</b>          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.</b>          Depository agreements ..... 2-1070          Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199          See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>BARBITURATES</b>          Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.          See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>BARNs AND STABLES</b>          Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.</b>          Excavation requirements ..... 25-107          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Miscellaneous street and sidewalk          regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Removal or destruction..... 20-104          See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.</b>          Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.          See: DISCRIMINATION          Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view ..... 4-67          Intoxicating liquor provisions.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BARTLETT PARK</b>          Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Parking restrictions ..... 28-691          See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p><b>BASEMENTS</b> Section          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BASKETBALL</b>          Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BATHTUBS</b>          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BED TAX</b>          Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.          See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BEEKEEPING</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BEER AND WINE</b>          Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BENCHMARK.</b> See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS          City datum established ..... 2-4</p> <p><b>BICYCLES</b>          General regulations ..... 28-926 et seq.          Motorized bicycle          Equipment ..... 28-943          Headgear for operator and passenger ..... 28-189          Licensed required to operate on roadways ..... 28-929          Proof of financial responsibility ..... 28-231          Riding in          Business district ..... 20-140(a)          Park facilities ..... 20-140(b)</p> <p><b>BILLIARD PARLORS</b>          Amusement places generally.          See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES          Closing hours ..... 8-126          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BIRDS</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL          Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222          See: NOISE          Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</b>          Maintenance ..... 17-1</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS</b> Section            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>BLASTING AGENTS.</b> See:            EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>BLOCK PARKING ZONES</b>            Listed .....28-1597            Parking restrictions .....28-671</p> <p><b>BLOWERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.</b>            Created ..... 2-681            Duties ..... 2-684            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Meetings ..... 2-683            Membership ..... 2-682</p> <p><b>BOARDINGHOUSES</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>            Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq.            See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD            Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.            See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Americans with disabilities act compliance              board .....2-816 et seq.            See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD            Appointment, removal, resignation of members..... 2-472            Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION            City clerk records or documents, duties re .....2-142(b)(13)            Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.            See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE            Council and committee investigations ..... 2-89            Other matters regarding rules of order            See: CITY COUNCIL            Downtown economic stimulus authority            See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Downtown review board .....2-711 et seq.            See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD            Electrical standards appeals board .....2-741 et seq.            See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD            Enhanced enterprise zone board            See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd</b>            Fire &amp; emergency services advisory board ..... 2-831 et seq.            See: FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD            Fire prevention code board of appeals            See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS            Industrial development authority              Bonds, approval .....2-127            Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Library board..... 2-501 et seq.            See: LIBRARY BOARD            Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.            See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS            Members .....2-471            Minutes .....2-475            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Organization and procedure.....2-473            Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.            See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.            See: PLANNING COMMISSION            Powers .....2-474            Qualifications of members.....2-471            References to officials, boards, etc.              Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Removal of members .....2-472            Resignation of members .....2-472            Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....2-7            Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of              St. Joseph, Missouri ..... 2-551 et seq.            See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Terms of office.....2-471            Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq.            See: Tourism Commission            Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC            Traffic violation bureau ..... 13-32            See: COURTS            Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq.            See: TREE BOARD            Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.            See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BOATS</b>            Alcoholic liquor sales .....4-105            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BODYGUARDS</b>            Private police services and security services..... 8-451 et seq.            See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>BOILERS AND HEATERS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p>	<p><b>BRIDGES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING</p>
<p><b>BOMB RAIDS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p><b>BROKERAGE SERVICES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
<p><b>BONDS</b>            Administrative services department functions.....2-199            See: FINANCES            Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. ....13-38 et seq.            See: COURTS            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            City manager, bond and oath of .....2-158            Other bond and oath requirements.            See particular officers as indexed            Purchasing agent.....2-113            Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.            See: TAXICABS</p>	<p><b>BUCHANAN COUNTY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>BUDGET</b>            Administrative services department functions .....2-199</p> <p><b>BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE</b>  <b>BOARD OF APPEALS</b>            Created, organization .....2-696            Powers and responsibilities.....2-698            Qualifications .....2-697</p> <p><b>BUILDING CODE</b>            Board of Appeals ..... 2-696 et seq.            Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.            Publication of rules and regulations, as to ..... 2-7(c)</p>
<p><b>BOOKKEEPING</b>            Administrative services department functions.....2-199            See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p>	<p><b>BUILDING SEWERS</b>            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.            See: PLUMBING CODE</p>
<p><b>BORDELLOS</b>            Prostitution generally.....20-301 et seq.            See: PROSTITUTION</p>	<p><b>BUILDINGS</b>            Administrative building citations ..... 2-1435 et seq.            Amendments                Building code. See herein that subject            Boarded up .....7-327            BOCA National Building Code.....2-761                Amendments and changes .....7-33                Building code. See also herein that subject            Building code ..... 2-7(c)                Adopted, incorporated by reference .....7-32                Amendments and changes .....7-33                Electrical code. See herein that subject                Existing building code ..... 7-410 et seq.                Violations and penalties, amendments .....7-6            Building fee schedule.....7-400            Building permits. See herein: Permits            Building sewers                Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL                Amendments and changes .....7-34            Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code            Construction or repairing                Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222                See: NOISE</p>
<p><b>BOULEVARDS</b>            Openings, driveways into, driving across ..... 21-2            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p>	
<p><b>BOUNDARIES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>	
<p><b>BOWLING ALLEYS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions .....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p><b>BOX ELDERS</b>            Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>	
<p><b>BOXES, OPENING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p>	
<p><b>BOXING CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions .....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p><b>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT</b>            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House moving	
Licensing of electricians		Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Permits	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Required.....	7-3(a)
Examinations.....	7-110		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations .....	7-450
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code .....	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Land Bank		Adopted, incorporated by reference .....	7-32
St. Joseph Land Bank .....	2-1501 et seq.	Owner of rental property	
Landmark Commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Disclosure of name of .....	7-2
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Penalties .....	7-405
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Permits	
Licenses		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Exempt work.....	7-406
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Expiration.....	7-8
See herein: Electrical Code		Fee schedules	
Mechanical code		Building.....	7-400
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Electrical .....	7-401
Adopted .....	7-217	Mechanical .....	7-402
Amendments .....	7-218	Other.....	7-404
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Plumbing .....	7-403
City mechanical inspector .....	7-232	Fire code.....	16-35
Mechanical fee schedule .....	7-402	House moving. See herein that subject	
Title cited.....	7-216	No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Violations, penalties .....	7-6	Occupancy permits .....	26-46(j)
Mechanical systems		Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	Penalties .....	7-405
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Responsibilities .....	7-9
Administration .....	7-238	Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses .....	7-236	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
licenses.....	7-237	BOARD	
Continuing education .....	7-240	Plumbing	
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Delinquency.....	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Disclosure .....	7-238	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Display of license .....	7-238	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Examination.....	7-239	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Experience .....	7-240	Registration of vacant residential buildings .....	7-328
Grandfathering.....	7-238	Renovation	
Independent testing agency .....	7-239	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Issuance.....	7-238	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Liability insurance .....	7-243	Responsibilities .....	7-9
License requirements and exceptions .....	7-235	Schedule of fees .....	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Severability .....	7-10
Permit issuance .....	7-245	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Processing.....	7-238	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Purpose .....	7-234	Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.
Reapplication .....	7-238	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238	Swimming pools .....	17-81 et seq.
Registered master .....	7-242	See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND	
Renewal .....	2-241	SIMILAR FACILITIES	
Supervision .....	7-246	Throwing articles from	
Transfer.....	7-238	Applicable offenses against public safety ....	20-136 et seq.
Unlawful acts.....	7-247	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
		Trade licensing	
		Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing .....	7-234 et seq.



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>    Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p>        Changes and amendments re ..... 7-33</p> <p>    Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>    Vacant buildings</p> <p>        Boarded up ..... 7-327</p> <p>        Registration ..... 7-328</p> <p>    Violations and penalties ..... 7-6</p> <p>        Contractors with violations, no permit ..... 7-409</p> <p>    Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BULLFIGHTS</b></p> <p>    Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BURGLARY</b></p> <p>    Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.</p> <p>        See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>BURNING</b></p> <p>    Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>    Solid waste ..... 24-12</p> <p><b>BUSES</b></p> <p>    Department of public works and ..... 2-316 et seq.</p> <p>        transportation</p> <p>        See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p>    Fares ..... 30-135</p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>    Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p>        See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>    St. Joseph Transit System ..... 30-135 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>    Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p>        and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p>        See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p>    Doors opening on public ways</p> <p>        Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>    Licenses and permits generally ..... 8-36 et seq.</p> <p>        See: LICENSES</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</b></p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p><b>BUSINESS RELOCATION</b></p> <p>    Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</b></p> <p>    Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26</p> <p>        See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></p> <p><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</b></p> <p>    Access channels ..... 9-16</p> <p>    Agreement ..... 9-40</p> <p>    Amendments ..... 9-33</p> <p>    Arbitration ..... 9-39</p> <p>    Definitions ..... 9-3</p> <p>    Censorship ..... 9-27</p> <p>    Compliance with applicable laws ..... 9-5</p> <p>    Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee ..... 9-38</p> <p>    Discriminatory practices prohibited ..... 9-28</p> <p>    Emergency use of facilities ..... 9-34</p> <p>    Foreclosure and receivership ..... 9-22</p> <p>    Franchise</p> <p>        Effective date and acceptance of ..... 9-36</p> <p>        Forfeiture of ..... 9-23</p> <p>        Grant of nonexclusive franchise ..... 9-4</p> <p>            To News-Press &amp; Gazette ..... 9-1</p> <p>        Renegotiation and review ..... 9-25</p> <p>        Renewal ..... 9-24</p> <p>        Sale or transfer of franchise ..... 9-21</p> <p>    Franchise fees ..... 9-7</p> <p>        Not franchise fees ..... 9-8</p> <p>    Franchise territory ..... 9-6</p> <p>    General conditions ..... 9-30</p> <p>    General provisions on rights and remedies ..... 9-31</p> <p>    Government and educational channel</p> <p>        Equipment and facilities ..... 9-17</p> <p>    Indemnification ..... 9-19</p> <p>    Landlord-tenant relationship ..... 9-29</p> <p>    Letter of credit ..... 9-18</p> <p>    Liability and insurance ..... 9-20</p> <p>    Limitations of rights ..... 9-32</p> <p>    Line extensions ..... 9-11</p> <p>    Regulation of</p> <p>        Programming ..... 9-14</p> <p>        Rates ..... 9-15</p> <p>    Rights of individuals ..... 9-26</p> <p>    Severability ..... 9-35</p> <p>    Short title ..... 9-2</p> <p>    Subscriber service ..... 9-13</p> <p>    System upgrade ..... 9-10</p> <p>    Technical performance and standards ..... 9-12</p> <p>    Use of streets and poles ..... 9-9</p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Video services providers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with other laws..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continued obligations..... 9-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service requirements ..... 9-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 9-100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Franchise fee..... 9-101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Government channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Indemnification..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice ..... 9-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits ..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of rights..... 9-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rights-of-way regulations ..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Written notice ..... 9-37</p> <p><b>CABLE TELEVISION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>CABLES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drive-in restaurants .....20-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions ..... 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p><b>CAMPING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited in parks or on public property..... 20-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions .....20-54(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tents, maintaining on property ..... 15-31</p> <p><b>CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions ..... 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p><b>CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351</p> <p><b>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p><b>CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p><b>CARD ROOMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours .....8-126</p> <p><b>CARNIVALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required.....5-7</p> <p><b>CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></p> <p><b>CATTLE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CATV</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>CELLARS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>CEMETERIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burial of deceased persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City cemetery</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Caretaker</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Use of dwelling and land ..... 10-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintenance..... 10-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required for burial, disinterment ..... 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax exemptions.....27-43</p> <p><b>CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defined .....28-2</p> <p><b>CERTIFICATES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab certificates ..... 30-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>CESSPOOLS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority of city over private sewers .....29-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>CHARGES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>CHARITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits for certain charitable enterprises ..... 3-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Social welfare board ..... 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solicitations regulated.....8-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p>
--	----------------	--

## CODE INDEX

<p>CHARTER <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523            Alcoholic beverage sales near ..... 4-97            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARETTES, CIGARETTE TOBACCO AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.            Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution ..... 17-196            Definitions ..... 17-192            Enforcement..... 17-199            Penalty ..... 17-200            Persons 18 years of age or older may sell or handle, when..... 17-198            Purpose ..... 17-191            Responsibilities of manufacturers, distributors or retailers              Additional ..... 17-195              General..... 17-194              Minors ..... 17-193            Sale and distribution by a third party ..... 17-197            Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) ..... 17-380 et seq.            Licensing sale of cigarettes..... 27-336 et seq.            Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.              See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Other health regulations.              See: HEALTH AND SANITATION;              See also: AIR POLLUTION            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.              Areas not considered public places ..... 17-163              Designated smoking areas ..... 17-162              Enforcement..... 17-156              Generally..... 17-161 et seq.              Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165              Public place or public meeting                Custody or control ..... 17-164            Smoke free indoor air workplaces              and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.              See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p>	<p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING            Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.            See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>CIRCUSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS            Administrative Citations and hearings process ..... 2-1420 et seq.            See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY            Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.            See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Suits and pleas              City attorney, duties ..... 2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK            Appointment..... 2-141              Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re ..... 2-142            Classified service              Duties toward personnel ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Copies of records, typing ..... 2-144            Departments              Divisions and sections of ..... 2-143            Deputies and assistants, appointment ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Elections              Conduct of elections, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(9)            Functions generally ..... 2-142            Furnishing of records              Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13)            Meetings              Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1)            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Recordkeeping ..... 2-141              Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS            Reproducing copies of records by typing..... 2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL            Agenda ..... 2-41            Boards and commissions ..... 2-471 et seq.              See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Election provisions..... 14-1              See: ELECTIONS            Implementation of council policies ..... 2-2            Investigations              Rules of order. See herein that subject            Journal of council proceedings              City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141              See: CITY CLERK</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Meetings		Reconsideration	
Agenda.....	2-41	Special meetings, at .....	2-83 et seq.
Ayes and nays, voting .....	2-45	Regular meetings	
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	Resumption of business .....	2-85
See: CITY MANAGER		Resolutions.....	2-74
Council voting .....	2-44 et seq.	Robert's Rules of Order .....	2-57
Mayor's vote .....	2-45	Special order of business .....	2-69
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Suspension of rules .....	2-56
Regular meetings .....	2-37	Taking matter from table .....	2-78
Rules of order .....	2-56 et seq.	Voting procedures.....	2-71
See herein: Rules of Order		Special meetings	
Special meetings.....	2-38	City clerk, duties to call .....	2-142(b)(8)
Voting rotation.....	2-42	Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Work sessions		owed to the city.....	2-117
Call of city manager .....	2-39	Work sessions, calls re.....	2-39
Open meetings and open records		Call of mayor or council members .....	2-40
Adoption of policy re.....	2-1300 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions			
Mayor signature.....	2-43	CITY DATUM	
Resolutions.....	2-74	Generally .....	2-4
Rules of order			
Addressing council .....	2-63	CITY HALL	
Admission within bar .....	2-62	Brass monument re city datum installed .....	2-4
City manager		Skateboarding prohibited near.....	20-140
Referring matter to .....	2-87		
Clearing council chamber.....	2-64	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Closed meetings.....	2-65	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Council and committee investigations .....	2-89	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Debate limitations.....	2-66		
Executive session.....	2-65	CITY MANAGER	
Generally.....	2-57	Absence or disability.....	2-157
Laying matter on table.....	2-78	Administrative services department functions .....	2-199(9)
Leaving during sessions .....	2-68	Appointment.....	2-156
Motions .....	2-70	Bond and oath .....	2-158
Amendment of motions.....	2-81	Compensation .....	2-159
Indefinite postponement.....	2-79	Contracts	
Motions re order .....	2-75	Authority to enter certain types .....	2-1375
Motions to adjourn .....	2-76	Department divisions and sections .....	2-160
Reconsideration .....	2-83	Nuisance provisions, appeals re.....	15-33
Referral to board or commission.....	2-80	See: NUISANCES	
Substitute motions .....	2-82	Office established.....	2-156
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161
Order of business .....	2-58	Prior grants of administrative power	
Other rules, order, etc.		to other than repealed.....	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Qualifications .....	2-157
Persons moving and seconding, names of .....	2-73	Repealer .....	2-163
Points of order .....	2-61	Reports .....	2-44
Preservation of order .....	2-60	Work sessions .....	2-39
Priority of business .....	2-59	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Private discourse.....	2-67	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Proposed ordinances			
Form and reading of.....	2-86	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Protest against council action.....	2-88	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Question, division of .....	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order .....	2-60	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	

CODE INDEX

CITY REVENUE Section  
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
See: FINANCES

CITY SANITARY LANDFILL  
Fees ..... 24-15  
Solid waste provisions ..... 24-1 et seq.  
See: SOLID WASTE

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            City clerk to affix to documents .....2-142(b)(4)            Generally ..... 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS            Officer dealing in ..... 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES            Generally .....28-801 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA.....2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES            Permit for advertising ..... 3-4            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY            Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief ..... 2-332            Created ..... 2-331            Emergency powers ..... 2-334            Liability ..... 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS            Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER            PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS            Wages or salary claim            Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.            Intoxicating liquor provisions.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT            Code enforcement officer ..... 2-1270            Complaints ..... 2-1271            Right of entry for purpose of enforcement..... 2-1272            Search warrants..... 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Acts, responsibility..... 1-5            Amendments to Code..... 1-10                Supplementation of Code ..... 1-11, 1-12            Catchlines of sections, effect ..... 1-3            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            Code as evidence..... 1-17            Copies of Code                Responsibility of personnel re ..... 1-13            Council meetings and procedures..... 2-36 et seq.                See: CITY COUNCIL            Definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2            Designated and cited, how ..... 1-1            Enforcement                Attorneys' fees ..... 1-19                City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17            Existing ordinances                Provisions considered as continuation of ..... 1-7            History notes, effect ..... 1-3            Holdover                Unauthorized ..... 1-20            Jurisdiction ..... 1-4            Officers and employees                Responsibility for assigned copies of Code ..... 1-13            Ordinances and resolutions of council                City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141                See: CITY CLERK                City clerk to publish, etc. .... 2-142(b)(6)                Mayor's signature ..... 2-43            Prior offenses, rights, etc.                Code does not affect ..... 1-8            References in Code, effect ..... 1-3            Remedies ..... 1-20            Repeal of ordinances                Effect ..... 1-9            Responsibility for acts..... 1-5            Severability of invalid parts of Code ..... 1-16            Special or temporary ordinances                Code exclusion..... 1-12            Supplementation of Code                Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances ..... 1-12                Generally ..... 1-11            Violations                General penalty ..... 1-14                Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20                Prosecution where different penalties                    exist for same offense ..... 1-15                Remedies ..... 1-20            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	---

\*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	Section	COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Section
Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership .....	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings .....	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty .....	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures.....	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations.....	2-552
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
St. Joseph Express System .....	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties .....	2-253
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements... ..	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. ....	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center .....	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community .....	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
development		Placement, construction, etc. in	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		public ways .....	25-221 et seq
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	



## CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	Section
Declaration of policy .....	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information.....	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
Filing of .....	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest .....	2-114(b)
Procurement policy.....	2-1380
Sanctions .....	2-114(f)

CONGESTED PLACES	
Parking in.....	28-669

CONSIGNMENT SALES	Section
Generally .....	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CONSPIRACY	
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	

CONSTITUTION	
Severability of unconstitutional provisions.....	1-16

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>CONSTRUCTION WORK</b> ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards .....25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising ..... 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions ..... 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers ..... 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions ..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of..... 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications ..... 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements ..... 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal ..... 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation ..... 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration ..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability ..... 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of ..... 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. .... 12-1</p> <p><b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.</b> See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CONTAINERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required ..... 15-50 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution.....17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations .....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts.....2-162</p>	<p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd</b> Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements .....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts .....25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements ..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>CONVICTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p><b>CORPORATE SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL</p> <p><b>CORPORATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>COTTONWOOD TREES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting .....25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p><b>COUNCIL.</b> See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p><b>COUNSEL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law.....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>COUNTY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>COURTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail .....	13-41	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city.....	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report.....	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
Bond to secure appearance .....	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make .....	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default .....	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse.....	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond.....	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when.....	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Duties .....	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation .....	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk .....	13-29	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail .....	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances .....	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges .....	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition.....	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs .....	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay.....	13-51	Minors .....	20-283
Definitions .....	13-25		
Failure to appear .....	13-37	<b>D</b>	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment .....	13-47	Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay.....	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place .....	13-32	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy.....	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by .....	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification .....	13-26	Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11
Substitute judge .....	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas.....	13-45	Designated.....	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses .....	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances .....	13-43	citation.....	7-367
Powers .....	13-31	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Sessions.....	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place .....	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as.....	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees .....	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence .....	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer.....	20-27		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DAY CARE FACILITIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.  See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  Smoke free indoor air workplaces  and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME</b>  Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DEAD ANIMALS</b>  Animal carcasses, disposal .....5-8, 20-193  Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  See: NUISANCES  Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p><b>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY</b>  Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES</b>  Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p><b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>  Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3  Death records ..... 17-1</p> <p><b>DEEDS</b>  Subdivision details, etc. ....26-68  See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>DEFENSE.</b> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER  RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>DEFINITIONS</b>  General definitions and rules of construction ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</b>  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELINQUENCY</b>  Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.  See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED</b>  Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit..... 1-18  Temporary license for delinquent payments ..... 8-41</p> <p><b>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY</b>  Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS  Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  See: NOISE  Substandard buildings  Housing standards .....7-316 et seq.  See: HOUSING STANDARDS  Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.  See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p><b>DENTIST OFFICES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  Smoke free indoor air workplaces  and public places..... 17-325 et seq.  See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DENVER BOOT</b>  Wheel immobilization device .....28-55</p> <p><b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</b>  Administrative services department ..... 2-196 et seq.  See: FINANCES  City clerk division and sections of department  Duties of clerk.....2-143  City clerk records or documents, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(13)  City manager, divisions and sections of department.....2-160  Powers and duties .....2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF  AGENCY  Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES  AND COMMISSIONS  Filed with city clerk .....2-7  City manager, powers and duties.....2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.  See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT  Human Resources Department ..... 2-241 et seq.  See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  Law department ..... 2-246 et seq.  See: LAW DEPARTMENT  Municipal division of circuit court ..... 13-25 et seq.  See: COURTS  Museum board ..... 2-486 et seq.  See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH)  Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  Parks, recreation and civic  facilities department..... 2-266 et seq.  See: PARKS AND RECREATION  Planning and community development  department..... 2-281 et seq.  See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.  See: PERSONNEL BOARD  Police department..... 2-296 et seq.  See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  Public works and transportation department ..... 2-316 et seq.  See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION  DEPARTMENT  Rules and regulations, prescribing  City manager, duties .....2-161  Filing by city clerk .....2-7  Social welfare board ..... 2-566 et seq.  See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD  Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.  See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd	Section	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	Section
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act	
See: NOISE		compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
DESIGN BUILD PROCUREMENT		Appeals	
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Powers and duties of investigator.....	18-27
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Complaints	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Grievance procedures .....	18-10
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Faith based organization; inapplicability.....	18-107
DEVELOPMENT		Housing discrimination	
Department of planning and community		Definitions.....	18-26
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Exemptions .....	18-52
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Mediation assistance .....	18-106
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Sale or rental of housing	
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.	Discrimination in .....	18-51
Urban redevelopment .....	11-27 et seq.	Violations, penalties.....	18-53
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Human rights commission, created .....	18-102
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Human rights enhancement activities.....	18-105
Urban redevelopment development plan .....	11-46 et seq.	Powers and duties of investigator .....	18-27
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		DISEASE CONTROL	
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Deceased persons, immediate burial required.....	17-3
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Health department .....	2-231 et seq.
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS		Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		BOARD	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.	Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Americans with disabilities act		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	DISEASE RECORDS	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
Generally .....	2-351 et seq.	Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
AGENCY		Citizens crime commission.....	2-631 et seq.
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
		AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways .....	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DOCUMENTS</b> Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p><b>DOG PARK</b> ..... 5-106</p> <p><b>DOGS AND CATS.</b> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC.</b> Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOORS</b> Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DOOR TO DOOR SALES</b> Time restrictions on private property ..... 8-261</p> <p><b>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS</b> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</b> Created ..... 2-756 Functions and duties ..... 2-759 Membership; terms ..... 2-758 Powers ..... 2-757</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD</b> Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws ..... 31-104 Created, established ..... 2-711 Definitions ..... 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties ..... 31-105 Purpose ..... 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE</b> Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers ..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE—Cont'd</b> Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p><b>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS</b> Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b> Beverages brought onto premises ..... 20-257 Definitions ..... 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others ..... 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. .... 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language ..... 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others ..... 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative ..... 20-252 Vehicles, operation of ..... 20-253 Willful misuse of premises ..... 20-254</p> <p><b>DRIVER'S LICENSES</b> Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear ..... 13-51 Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>DRIVEWAYS</b> Maintenance ..... 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b> Airport restrictions ..... 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions ..... 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Kratom ..... 20-341 Possession of drugs, etc. .... 20-324 Regulated substances ..... Kratom ..... 20-341 Penalty ..... 20-342 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near ..... 20-326 Tattooing restrictions ..... 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p><b>DRUMS</b> Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>DUCKS</b> Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DUMPSTERS	Section	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND	Section
Permits .....	24-14	APPEALS BOARD	
See: SOLID WASTE		Created .....	2-741
DUST		Meetings .....	2-743
Air pollution provisions.....	17-265 et seq.	Membership .....	2-742
See: AIR POLLUTION		Organization.....	2-741
DWELLINGS		Powers and responsibilities.....	2-744
Development plan requirements.....	11-51(11)	ELECTRICIANS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Licensing .....	7-106 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		ELECTRICITY	
DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS		Department of public works and	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
		Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.
		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
		ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES AND OTHER	
		NICOTINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (ENDS)	
		Age restrictions on possession.....	17-391
		City-owned facilities and property .....	17-381
		Definitions.....	17-380
		Enforcement.....	17-385
		Effective date .....	17-390
		Liberal construction .....	17-388
		Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights .....	17-384
		Other applicable laws.....	17-397
		Severability .....	17-389
		Vapor products, use of	
		Prohibited in public places.....	17-382
		Where not regulated.....	17-383
		Violations and penalties.....	17-386
		ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	
		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
		ELEVATORS	
		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
		ELECTIONS	
		Duties of city clerk.....	2-142(b)
		Wards and precincts.....	14-1
		ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES	
		Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
		See: TAXATION	
		ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES	
		Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
		See: ADVERTISING	
		ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		ELECTRICAL CODE	
		Electrical construction regulations generally .....	7-56 et seq.
		See: BUILDINGS	
		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
		EMBLEMS	
		Official flag of city.....	2-6
		EMERGENCIES	
		Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
		See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
		EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
		Aid, assistance, reimbursement .....	2-1468
		Building and development planning.....	2-1462
		Community caretaking.....	2-1461
		Conflicting ordinances and regulations .....	2-1458
		Continuity of government.....	2-1457

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd</b>                      Section</p> <p>Curfews ..... 2-1463</p> <p>Declaration of local state of emergency</p> <p>    Declared and undeclared ..... 2-1455</p> <p>    Powers and duties ..... 2-1455</p> <p>    Procedures ..... 2-1454</p> <p>Donations ..... 2-1464</p> <p>Enforcement ..... 2-1469</p> <p>Evacuations ..... 2-1463</p> <p>Extraordinary powers ..... 2-1456</p> <p>Immunity ..... 2-1460</p> <p>Individuals with disabilities and special needs ..... 2-1466</p> <p>Local emergency management organization</p> <p>    Coordinator ..... 2-1451</p> <p>    General powers ..... 2-1452</p> <p>    Membership ..... 2-1451</p> <p>Mutual aid ..... 2-1459</p> <p>Plan ..... 2-1453</p> <p>Property searches/seizures ..... 2-1463</p> <p>Purpose, definitions ..... 2-1450</p> <p>Shelter ..... 2-1465</p> <p>Severability ..... 2-1470</p> <p>Termination of emergency ..... 2-1467</p> <p>Violations, penalties ..... 2-1469</p> <p>Volunteers ..... 2-1464</p> <p><b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</b></p> <p>Appeals ..... 17-281</p> <p>Application and awarding of permit ..... 17-277</p> <p>Coordinated dispatch ..... 17-278</p> <p>Definitions ..... 17-275</p> <p>Operation ..... 17-276</p> <p>Permit required ..... 17-276</p> <p>Suspension of authorization to operate ..... 17-280</p> <p>System-wide medical direction ..... 17-279</p> <p><b>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</b></p> <p>Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>EMINENT DOMAIN</b></p> <p>Development plan regulations ..... 11-46 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN</p> <p><b>EMPLOYEES</b></p> <p>Payment of city taxes and other debt     owned to the city ..... 2-117</p> <p><b>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Non-discrimination ..... 18-101 et seq.</p> <p><b>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p><b>ENFORCEMENT</b>    Section</p> <p>Administrative building citation ..... 7-35, 7-367</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</p> <p>    See: CITY MAAGER</p> <p><b>ENGINEERS</b></p> <p>Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq.</p> <p>    See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Electrical standards and appeals board ..... 2-741 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS         BOARD</p> <p>Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.</p> <p>    See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF         APPEALS</p> <p><b>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</b></p> <p>Created ..... 2-875</p> <p>Functions and duties ..... 2-878</p> <p>Membership; terms ..... 2-877</p> <p>Powers ..... 2-876</p> <p><b>ENTERPRISE ZONE</b></p> <p>    See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <p><b>ENTERTAINMENTS</b></p> <p>Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT     BUSINESSES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ENVIRONMENT</b></p> <p>Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p>    See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Hazardous or toxic substances and spills</p> <p>    See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC         SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Nuisance provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>ETHICS</b></p> <p>Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions ..... 2-114</p> <p><b>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p>    See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>EXCAVATIONS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>    See: NOISE</p> <p>Generally ..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p>Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions</p> <p>    See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC         SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks ..... 21-2</p> <p>    See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit ..... 25-131 et seq.</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

EXCAVATIONS--Cont'd	Section	FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE	Section
Poles, wires and conduits .....	25-221 et seq.	Fee schedule .....	21-56
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		FALSE ALARMS	
Subdivision improvements .....	26-70 et seq.	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Treasure hunters digging permit.....	21-69	FALSE STATEMENTS	
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS		False declarations generally .....	20-353
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)	
See: CITY MANAGER		FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.	
EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: NOISE	
EXHAUST DISCHARGES		FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
EXITWAYS		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS	
EXISTING BUILDING CODE		Regulations.....	29-330 se seq.
Adopted .....	7-410	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Amendments and changes - International existing		FECAL MATTER	
Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition.....	7-411	Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
EXPENDITURES		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26
See: FINANCES		See: NUISANCES	
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS		FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
Fire code amendments re .....	16-32	Municipal airport regulations.....	6-26 et seq.
Storage limits, establishment.....	16-33	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: FIRE CODE		FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION	
Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.	Depository agreements .....	2-1070 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: FINANCES	
EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		FEES	
General provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	Administrative services department functions .....	2-199
Maintenance requirements .....	15-25 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
Residential storage and collection of		Applicable code definitions and rules for	
solid waste .....	15-50 et seq.	interpreting Code .....	1-2
Stormwater maintenance facilities .....	15-36	Electronic Geographic Information System	
EXTERMINATION		(GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees.....	25-10
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Fee schedules	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
		Fees for copying public records.....	2-1306
		General fees.....	2-8
		Payment under protest.....	2-1055
		Parks and recreation facilities	
		Basketball.....	21-54
		Golf course.....	21-56
		Nature center .....	21-72
		Shelters and park areas .....	21-53
		Softball.....	21-71
		Swimming pools .....	21-55

F

FAIRS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	

## CODE INDEX

FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Fences and hedges .....	31-054
Permit fee.....	7-400(11)
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
FERROUS ANIMALS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury .....	20-26
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct .....	20-188
Private peace disturbance .....	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.	Section	FINANCES--Cont'd	Section
Accumulations of water, stagnant water .....	15-25	Procurement policy	
Garbage and other waste		Administration .....	2-1353
Maintenance of property .....	15-25 et seq.	Anticompetitive practices .....	2-1371
See: SOLID WASTE		Application.....	2-1352
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	Awards .....	2-1372
See: NUISANCES		Bid security .....	2-1367
		Bidder's responsibility.....	2-1354
FINANCES		Blanket purchase orders and price agreements .....	2-1362
Administrative services department		Cancellation of awards .....	2-1373
Created.....	2-196	Cancellation of contracts .....	2-1374
Director .....	2-197	Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals .....	2-1365
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	City manager's contract authority .....	2-1375
Functions .....	2-199	Debarment certification .....	2-1370
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS		Debarment or suspension.....	2-1369
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		Definitions.....	2-1350
Bond for city purchasing agent .....	2-113	Emergency procurements .....	2-1361
Budget		Intergovernmental procurement agreement .....	2-1377
Transfers .....	2-1052	Local purchasing preference policy.....	2-1379
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Non-responsive bids .....	2-1366
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Performance and payment bonds .....	2-1368
City manager		Procurements	
Advising city manager on fiscal policy.....	2-234(11)	Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 .....	2-1356
Powers and duties .....	2-161	Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ...	2-1357
See: CITY MANAGER		Less than \$1,000 .....	2-1355
City warrants, other obligations		Prohibition against splitting of procurements .....	2-1364
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Professional services	
Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. ....	2-45	\$5,000 and less.....	2-1358
Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department		Greater than \$5,000.....	2-1359
Depositories		Purchasing agent's authority .....	2-1376
Agreement, execution.....	2-1070	Purpose.....	2-1351
Collateral security required, when .....	2-1069	Record retention.....	2-1378
Failure, default of depository .....	2-1072	Single feasible source procurements .....	2-1360
Failure to designate depository .....	2-1068	Special procurement requirements .....	2-1363
Initial deposits.....	2-1071	Public improvements and special	
Refusal to act by depository, effect.....	2-1073	assessments .....	2-1150 et seq.
Securities approved .....	2-1074	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Selection .....	2-1066	Purchasing agent	
Use of more than one depository .....	2-1067	Bond required .....	2-113
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Purchasing procedures .....	2-1350 et. seq.
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d) & (e)	Emergency purchases .....	2-1361
Housing financing		Real estate taxes	
Housing and other discrimination		Collection of real estate taxes	
provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	and special assessments. See: TAXATION	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Retention of money to satisfy claim for	
Industrial development authority bonds		wages or salary.....	2-116
Approval .....	2-127	Securities	
Interest .....	2-8	Depositories, as to approval, etc.....	2-1074
Licenses and permits .....	8-1 et seq.	Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories	
See: LICENSES		Social welfare board .....	2-566 et seq.
Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Retention of .....	2-116	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Motor vehicle fuel tax		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Disposition of moneys derived from.....	2-1053	Successor in office	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Delivery of records and property.....	2-111
Personnel director's report .....	2-1051	Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	
		Taxes, fees or charges	
		Method of remitting or abating.....	2-1054
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>FINANCES--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters ..... 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p><b>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation ..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p><b>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman ..... 2-833</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Established ..... 2-831</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meeting ..... 2-834</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership ..... 2-832</p> <p><b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation ..... 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections ..... 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains ..... 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief ..... 2-212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties ..... 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with ..... 16-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Agreements for use of structures for..... 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters ..... 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel ..... 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">equipment or apparatus ..... 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE HYDRANTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p><b>FIRE LANES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at ..... 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties ..... 28-104</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. .... 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements ..... 6-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FIRE CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted ..... 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment ..... 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p><b>FIRE PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p><b>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS. See: GUNS</b></p> <p><b>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>FIREWOOD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage ..... 15-30</p> <p><b>FIREWORKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p><b>FISCAL AFFAIRS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
---	---



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>FISH AND SEAFOOD</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>FISH MARKETS</b>            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>FLAG</b>            Official flag of municipality..... 2-6</p> <p><b>FLAG STONES</b>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES            AND FLEA MARKETS</b></p> <p><b>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT</b>            Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205            Accessory structures                Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222            Amendments ..... 31-225            Compliance ..... 31-204            Definitions ..... 31-224            Findings of fact ..... 31-201            Floodplain administrator                Designation ..... 31-210                Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211            Floodplain development permit                Application ..... 31-212                General standards ..... 31-213                Required..... 31-209                Specific standards..... 31-214            Flood hazard reduction provisions                Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216                Floodways..... 31-217                Manufactured homes ..... 31-215                Recreational vehicles..... 31-218            Interpretation..... 31-206            Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203            Methods of reducing flood hazards ..... 31-201(c)            Penalties for violation ..... 31-223            Severability ..... 31-208            Statement of purpose ..... 31-202            Statutory authorization ..... 31-200            Variance procedures                Conditions for approving ..... 31-221                Established..... 31-219                Exception criteria..... 31-220            Violation                Penalties ..... 31-223            Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</p> <p><b>FLOODS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF            AGENCY</p>	<p><b>FLYING FIELDS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p><b>FLYING SCHOOLS</b>            Municipal airport..... 6-41            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</b>            Additions and revisions..... 17-107            Food code adopted ..... 17-106            Health regulations, other                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Intoxicating liquor provisions.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Penalty for late payment ..... 17-110            Permits ..... 17-108                Denial ..... 17-109            Fee Schedule ..... 17-108            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales..... 4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p><b>FOOTWAYS, WALKS</b>            Recreational areas ..... 21-4            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FOWL</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>FRANCHISES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Fees                Electric light or power companies ..... 27-302                Gas companies ..... 27-303                High pressure steam companies ..... 27-304                Telephone companies ..... 27-305                Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p><b>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS</b>            Limited festival permit to sell                nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>FRAUD</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FUELS</b>            Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. .... 12-1</p> <p><b>FUND DRIVES</b>            Solicitation restrictions ..... 8-401</p> <p><b>FUNERALS</b>            Funeral directors            Deceased persons            Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p><b>FUTURE TENSE (Code words)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>G</b></p> <p><b>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</b>            Consignment sales ..... 23-31            Definitions ..... 23-26            Junk dealers, other.            See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS            Licenses ..... 23-27            Location restrictions ..... 23-28            Signs ..... 23-30            Time limitations ..... 23-29</p> <p><b>GARBAGE AND TRASH</b>            Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.            See: SOLID WASTE            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.            See: NUISANCES            Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Residential collection and storage ..... 15-50 et seq.            See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND            COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>GAS</b>            Enforcement of provisions ..... 29-26            Gas fixtures and appliances, installation ..... 29-31            Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30            Meters            Test records..... 29-28            Testing upon application of consumer ..... 29-27            Minimum pressure..... 29-32            Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES            Shutting off gas..... 29-29</p> <p><b>GAS COMPANIES</b>            Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>GATHERINGS</b>            See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	<p><b>GATHERINGS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>GEESE</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>GENDER (Words used in Code)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)</b>            Data subscription and reproduction fees ..... 25-10</p> <p><b>GLUE SNIFFING</b>            Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>GOLF COURSES</b>            Fairview Golf Course fees ..... 21-56            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>GRADE CROSSINGS</b>            Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.            See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p><b>GRADES OF CITY</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            City datum..... 2-4</p> <p><b>GRADING AND DRAINAGE</b>            See also: EXCAVATIONS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>GRAVEYARDS</b>            See: CEMETERIES</p> <p><b>GRIEVANCES</b>            ADA grievance procedure ..... 18-1 et seq.            See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>GROCERY STORES</b>            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>GUARD SERVICE</b>            Private police services and security services..... 8-451 et seq.            See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND            SECURITY SERVICES</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section  
 Removal or destruction.....20-104  
 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)

GUEST HOUSE  
 Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.  
 See: TAXATION

GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING  
 AGENTS

GUN DEALERS  
 Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....23-67  
 Definitions .....23-61  
 Holding period for precious gems and metals .....23-63  
 Minors, receiving stolen property from.....23-64  
 Owners or employees on premises.....23-66  
 Penalty .....23-68  
 Receiving stolen property.....23-65  
 Record required .....23-62

GUNS  
 Minors  
 Unlawful transfer of weapons .....20-166  
 Unlawful possession of a handgun.....20-167  
 Offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq.  
 See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)  
 Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.  
 See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

GUTTERS AND CURBS  
 Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES  
 Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.  
 See: ADVERTISING

GYMNASIUMS  
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.  
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
 and public places .....17-325 et seq.  
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
 AND PUBLIC PLACES

H

HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS  
 Food service establishments, etc. ....17-106 et seq.  
 See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES

HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS  
 Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.  
 See: ADVERTISING

HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd Section  
 Licenses  
 Application.....8-302  
 Duration .....8-304  
 Fee .....8-303  
 Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES  
 Required .....8-301  
 Revocation .....8-306  
 Transferability.....8-305

HANDICAPPED DISPLACED  
 OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd  
 Development plan matters ..... 11-52(e)

HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
 Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.  
 See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  
 Americans with disabilities act compliance  
 board..... 2-816 et seq.  
 See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT  
 COMPLIANCE BOARD  
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
 See: DISCRIMINATION  
 Offstreet parking facilities regulated ..... 28-801 et seq.  
 See: TRAFFIC  
 Physical disability parking restrictions..... 28-711 et seq.  
 See: TRAFFIC

HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.  
 Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.  
 See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

HAWKING  
 Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222  
 See: NOISE  
 Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45  
 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS  
 Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.  
 See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
 (NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire  
 Code, Chapters 27 and 37)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
 City health officer .....2-233  
 Created .....2-231  
 Director of health .....2-232  
 Divisions and sections of department .....2-234  
 Functions .....2-235

HEALTH AND SANITATION  
 Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq.  
 See: AIR POLLUTION

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd	Section	HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT	Section
Animal carcasses, disposal .....	20-193	Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.
Authority of city over private sewers .....	29-82	See: BUILDINGS	
Birth and death records .....	17-1	HEATING FACILITIES	
Burial of deceased persons		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Code enforcement		HEAVY VEHICLES	
Procedures to be utilized to effect .....	2-1270 et seq.	Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places .....	28-852
Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.	HEDGES AND FENCES	
Disease records of individuals		Regulations.....	31-054
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.	
Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
delivery systems (ENDS).....	17-380 et seq.	See: NOISE	
Food service establishments and		HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES	
retail food stores .....	17-106 et seq.	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: TAXATION	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	HIGHWAYS	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26	HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Historic Districts	
Inspections		Hall Street Historic District .....	31-195
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Museum Hill Historic District .....	31-196
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Historic Landmarks	
Medical marijuana facilities		Albert & Flora Goetz residence.....	31-190(a)(4)
Definitions .....	31-010	Charles A. & Annie Buddy House .....	31-190(a)(5)
Zoning regulations.....	31-012	Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(a)(1)
Cultivation, manufacturing & testing.....	31-034	Lewis C. Burnes House .....	31-190(a)(6)
Dispensaries.....	31-029	McNeely House .....	31-190(a)(8)
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion	
See: NUISANCES		aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens ..	31-190(a)(7)
Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.	Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-190(a)(2)
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS		Second Presbyterian Church.....	31-190(a)(3)
BOARD		Preservation of existing.....	11-29(a)
Plumbing systems, equipment, installations		HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
Condition, maintenance, etc. ....	17-2	Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-179
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program .....	17-360 et. seq.	Conformance with other codes and laws.....	31-182
Residential solid waste .....	15-50 et seq.	Definitions.....	31-171
Sewer regulations .....	29-81 et seq.	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Designation of .....	31-177
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Procedure for designation .....	31-178
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Treatment of previously designated .....	31-180
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Landmark commission.....	31-172
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Appointment, members, terms and qualifications....	31-173
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Powers and duties .....	31-175
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Rules, procedures and records.....	31-176
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	Penalties .....	31-183
See: SOLID WASTE		Purpose .....	31-170
See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND		Severability .....	31-181
COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE		Staff .....	31-174
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities .....	17-81 et seq.	Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....	31-180
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND			
SIMILAR FACILITIES			
Tattooing regulations .....	17-221 et seq.		
See: TATTOOING			
HEARING IMPAIRED			
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			

## CODE INDEX

HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	Section
Downtown Review Board .....	2-711 et seq.
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Salvage of significant contents and other contents .....	7-365
HOGS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HONEY BEES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Beekeeping .....	5-171 et seq.
HOOKAH PIPE	
Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.
HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>HOT WATER SYSTEM</b>            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC.</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... 27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOUSE MOVING</b>            Permits and other requirements ..... 7-3 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>HOUSING AUTHORITY</b>            Appointments by mayor ..... 2-126</p> <p><b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b>            Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Department of planning and community development ..... 2-281 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Development plan contents generally ..... 11-51 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Property maintenance code adopted ..... 7-316            Amendments and changes..... 7-317            Residential rental unit certification program..... 7-500 et seq.            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>HUMAN EXCRETA</b>            Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT</b>            Created ..... 2-241            Director of human resources ..... 2-242            Divisions and sections of department..... 2-243            Functions ..... 2-244</p> <p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>            ADA grievance procedure..... 18-10            Discrimination ..... 18-26 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Enhancement activities ..... 18-105</p>	<p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</b>            Human rights commission ..... 18-102            Mediation assistance; employment and housing..... 18-106            Created; membership ..... 18-102            Meetings; quorum ..... 18-103            Officers ..... 18-103            Powers and duties ..... 18-104            Rules and procedures ..... 18-103</p> <p><b>HUNTING</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HUSTON WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HYDE PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverages            Sale, possession and consumption..... 4-4            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>I</b></p> <p><b>ICE CREAM PARLORS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ICE CREAM VENDORS</b>            Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p><b>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.</b>            Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY</b>            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.            See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDMENT</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Public impounder ..... 5-2            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>IMPRISONMENT</b> ..... Section            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31            See: COURTS</p> <p><b>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p> <p><b>IN THE CITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p>
---	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY	Section	INTOXICATING LIQUOR	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES			
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		INTOXICATION	
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.	Alcohol .....	4-1 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.	Drugs .....	20-321 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		INVESTIGATIONS	
INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES		Council and committee investigations.....	2-89
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Human rights complaints.....	18-26
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Appointments by mayor .....	2-126	INVESTMENTS	
INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		Administrative services department functions .....	2-199
Rabies vaccinations for dogs .....	5-116 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
INFESTATION			
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
INFRACTIONS			
Code as evidence .....	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS			
City clerk, duties.....	2-142(b)(10)		
INSECT CONTROL			
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
INSPECTIONS			
Residential rental unit inspections.....	7-500 et seq.		
INSURANCE			
Dangerous buildings.....	7-351 et seq.		
See: BUILDINGS			
Depository agreements.....	2-1070 et seq.		
See: FINANCES			
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations....	11-32		
Sidewalk construction and repair,			
financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS			
INTERMENTS			
Cemetery regulations.....	10-1 et seq.		
See: CEMETERIES			
INTERSECTIONS			
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			

## J

JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
See: COURTS	
JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
JOINT AUTHORITY	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOINT OWNER	
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOINT TENANT	
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS	
Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE	
JUDGE	
Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
See: COURTS	
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES	
City attorney, functions and duties .....	2-252
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	





## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS—Cont'd</b></p> <p>McNeely House 701 S. 11th St.....31-190(a)(8)</p> <p>Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn &amp; Gardens 809 Hall Street .....31-190(a)(7)</p> <p>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road .....31-191(a)(2)</p> <p>Second Presbyterian Church 1122 S. 12th St.....31-190(a)(3)</p> <p>Preservation of existing .....11-29(a)</p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p><b>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</b></p> <p>Administrative remedies..... 31-411</p> <p>Appeals ..... 31-414</p> <p>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p>Buffers ..... 31-407</p> <p>Standards ..... 31-408</p> <p>Definitions ..... 31-401</p> <p>Enforcement..... 31-403</p> <p>Exceptions..... 31-412</p> <p>General standards ..... 31-406</p> <p>Landscape plans..... 31-404</p> <p>Maintenance..... 31-405</p> <p>Penalties ..... 31-413</p> <p>Purpose ..... 31-400</p> <p>Severability ..... 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements ..... 31-410</p> <p><b>LAVATORIES, SINKS</b></p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>LAW DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p>City attorney .....2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys.....2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p>Advice.....2-250</p> <p>Judgments and decrees .....2-252</p> <p>Ordinances and documents .....2-254</p> <p>Prosecution and defense .....2-251</p> <p>Special assessments and condemnations .....2-253</p> <p>Created .....2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel.....2-249</p> <p><b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b></p> <p>Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer ..... 20-27</p> <p>Police department .....2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>	<p><b>LAWYERS</b></p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36 See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>LEASES AND RENTALS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEGAL ACTIONS</b></p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</b></p> <p>City attorney, duties .....2-250 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b></p> <p><b>LEGAL SERVICE</b></p> <p>Acceptance by mayor.....2-129 See: MAYOR</p> <p><b>LEGISLATION</b></p> <p>City code ..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>LIABILITY</b></p> <p>Alarm system liability construed.....20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>LIABILITY INSURANCE</b></p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>LIBRARIES</b></p> <p>Injury to books, other property .....20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>LIBRARY BOARD</b></p> <p>Appointments by mayor .....2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer.....2-502</p> <p>Created .....2-501</p> <p>Library board officers .....2-502</p> <p>Membership .....2-501</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS	Section
Alarm system permit fee .....	20-403
See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Ambulances, permit required .....	17-276
Amusement places.....	8-126 et seq.
Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls .....	8-126
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Applicable code definitions and	
rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Applications	
Conditions, factors affecting fee required.....	8-59
False statements.....	8-62
Financial data for preceding year.....	8-58
Financial information required.....	8-60
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....	8-63
Verification of information accompanying.....	8-61
Breeders permit required .....	5-99
Building construction various licenses.....	7-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	
Burial permits .....	10-1
Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
Canvassers .....	8-251 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Cemetery permit requirement.....	10-1
See: CEMETERIES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Taxicab requirements .....	30-46 et seq.
See: TAXICABS	
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161
See: CITY MANAGER	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways .....	25-186 et seq.
Curbs and gutters		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Permit for construction and repair.....	25-53	Hawkers .....	8-251 et seq.
Definitions .....	8-36	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Delinquent amounts owed		Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit.....	1-18	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Delinquents		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Extension for payment of license tax .....	8-47	Expiration of licenses.....	8-205
Penalty for late payment of license tax .....	8-46	Form, issuance .....	8-204
Disinterment permit.....	10-1	Licenses and permits	
See: CEMETERIES		Doing business without license or permit .....	8-201
Dog registration requirements .....	5-116 et seq.	Form, content of licenses of permits issued .....	8-204
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Payment of tax	
Doing business without license .....	8-37	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report .....	8-203
Door-to-door salesmen		Transferability of license .....	8-207
Peddlers licenses, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.	Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Soliciting, writing insurance for .....	8-202
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		Issuance, delivery of license .....	8-48
Engaging in business without license.....	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to .....	8-40
Excavation permits .....	25-131 et seq.	Record of licenses issued.....	8-51
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Two or more persons, issuance to .....	8-43
Failure to obtain required permits .....	2-9	Land disturbance permit fees.....	25-9
Fees		License application. See herein: Applications	
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
See: FINANCES		License tax	
Computing, methods .....	8-55	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors .....	8-56	Liquidation sales .....	12-46 et seq.
Conditions, factors affecting required, when .....	8-59	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Fixing where none is specified.....	8-54	Litter permit .....	5-98
General fees .....	2-8	Lunch wagons	
Maximum license fee payable.....	8-68	Location restrictions .....	8-351
Overpayment, refund.....	8-65	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Park areas and shelters.....	21-53	Media parking permits .....	28-641
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Payment prerequisite to issuance .....	8-40	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Computation based on.....	8-55	See: TAXATION	
Information required.....	8-57	Occupation tax	
Refund, when.....	8-65	Intoxicating liquor license exemptions.....	4-112
Schedule of fees		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees .....	8-66	Parade permit .....	25-347 et seq.
Statements causing reduction in fee		Parking permits, various purposes.....	28-823 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....	8-63	See: TRAFFIC	
Financial information		Pavement, construction and repair permit .....	25-53
Certification included in application .....	8-60	Payment of license tax	
Fire code		Duration, expiration, prorating of tax.....	8-52
Permit fees .....	16-35	Fixing fee where none is specified .....	8-54
Flea markets .....	23-26 et seq.	Penalty for late payment .....	8-46
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Receipt for.....	8-49
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	Copies of receipts.....	8-50
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Under protest.....	2-1055
Form of licenses.....	8-38	Peddlers, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.
Garage sales and flea markets .....	23-27	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Plumbing fee schedule .....	7-403
		See: PLUMBING CODE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES	Section
Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS		Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
Preservation, display of license .....	8-53	See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Records .....	8-51	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Right-of-way maintenance permit.....	25-8	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Scavengers .....	17-56 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Schedule of fees		LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
License fee schedule alphabetically listed .....	8-67	Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
Separate license for each place of business.....	8-44	See: GAS	
Septic tanks construction permits.....	17-27, 17-32 et seq.	LIQUOR	
Individual sewage disposal systems generally .....	17-26 et seq.	Intoxicating liquor generally.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Sewer use charges		LITIGATION	
Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc. ....	1-18	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Sidewalk, construction and repair permit.....	25-53	LITTERING	
Signature on licenses .....	8-39	Generally .....	24-5
Special events permit.....	25-372 et seq.	Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE	
Streets, various permit requirements.		Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter .....	3-31 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		See: ADVERTISING	
Subdivision requirements for building permits.....	26-70	Private and public property .....	24-5
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic restrictions.....	28-819
Swimming pools .....	17-84 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Trucks spilling materials on public ways .....	25-163
Tattooing permits and artists' cards .....	17-251 et seq.	LIVESTOCK	
See: TATTOOING		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Taxes, liens and other city charges		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Payment prerequisite to issuance .....	1-18	LOADING AND UNLOADING	
Taxicab driver's license .....	30-71 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: TAXICABS		See: NOISE	
Temporary license for delinquent payments.....	8-41	LOAN COMPANIES	
Traffic		Depository agreements .....	2-1070 et seq.
Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC		See: FINANCES	
Treasure hunters permit for digging.....	21-69	LOANS	
Tree planting permits.....	25-266	Federal loans for urban redevelopment .....	11-31
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Tree trimming permits .....	25-268	LODGINGHOUSES	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.
Vendors, hawkers, etc.....	8-251 et seq.	See: TAXATION	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
LIENS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
Real estate tax collection .....	2-1096		
See: TAXATION			
LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT			
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.		
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES			

## CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            School premises, on .....20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY            Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS            Subdivision design standards ..... 26-98                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS            Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited ..... 28-665            Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1            Placing on street                Permit required ..... 25-27            Vehicles hauling                Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX            Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC.            Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA            Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.                See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Medical marijuana facilities.....31-012                See: MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p>MARKETS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.                See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR            Appointments by .....2-126            Industrial development authority bonds                Approval .....2-127            Legal service, accepting .....2-129            Mayor's vote at city council .....2-45                See: CITY COUNCIL            Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Signature required for ordinances and resolutions .....2-43            Suits against city, notice .....2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Definitions..... 17-126                Inspections, authority re..... 17-127                Regulations, authority to make ..... 17-127            Federal and state standards                Compliance with ..... 17-129            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Health regulations, other                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p>
<b>M</b>	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Generally .....20-251 et seq.                See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS                    AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES            Alcoholic beverage sales regulations.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS</p> <p>MANURE            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd	Section	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	Section
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger.....	17-134	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
See: NUISANCES		MINIATURE PIGS	
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc.....	17-128	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Permit to vend from vehicles.....	17-133	MINI-MOTION PICTURES	
Slaughterhouses, standards for.....	17-130	Adult entertainment business operations.....	8-560 et seq.
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Confiscation, destruction of.....	17-132	MINORITY RELATIONS	
MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS		Human rights commission.....	2-551 et seq.
Department of planning and		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
community development.....	281 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		MINORS	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Adult entertainment establishment location.....	8-523
MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		Alcoholic beverage provision.....	4-9
Created.....	2-726	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Qualifications.....	2-727	Curfew.....	20-283
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-728	Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
MEDICAL SERVICES		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.	Minors	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages.....	4-10
MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Sale and distribution of tobacco	
MEDIA PARKING PERMITS.....	28-641	products to.....	17-191 et seq.
MEDICAL MARIJUANA		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Definitions.....	31-010	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
Facilities.....	31-012	Unlawful transfer of weapons to.....	20-166
Land use regulations		Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
Cultivation.....	31-034	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Dispensaries.....	31-029	Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
Manufacturing.....	31-034	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Testing.....	31-034	Pawnbrokers dealing with.....	23-146
MEETINGS		See: PAWNBROKERS	
Open meetings and open records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Secondhand dealers transacting business with.....	43-144
Riots, duties of police.....	2-303	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS		Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Tobacco products, sale and distribution re.....	17-191 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
MERCHANDISE		MISSOURI RIVER	
Depositing on public ways		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.	SUBSTANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		MISSOURI, STATE OF	
PUBLIC WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS		MISSOURI THEATER.....	2-266 et seq.
Transportation of		MOB ACTION	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		AGENCY	
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303



CODE INDEX

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	Section	MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	Section
Accessory structures, additions .....	19-22	Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations.....	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application.....	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions .....	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets.....	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection.....	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required.....	28-188
License		Compliance .....	28-186
Appeal .....	19-13	Duty to secure load .....	28-191
Application for.....	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle .....	28-189
Duration, expiration of.....	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism .....	28-190
Fee .....	19-4	Seat belts .....	28-187
Renewal of.....	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses .....	4-66
Required.....	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of.....	19-6	License tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard.....	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan.....	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles .....	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit .....	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-46
Right to inspect .....	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport.....	6-46
Solid waste disposal.....	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks.....	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply.....	19-16	Maintenance of property.....	15-29
		Solid waste hauling and processing permits.....	24-11
		See: SOLID WASTE	
		Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.
		See: TAXICABS	
		Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
		Traffic regulations.....	28-1 et seq.
		See: TRAFFIC	
		Washing on street, prohibited.....	28-665
		MOTORBUSES	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MOTORCYCLES	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		Headgear for operator and passenger .....	28-189
		Proof of financial responsibility .....	28-231
		MOVING BUILDINGS	
		House moving permits .....	7-3
		See: BUILDINGS	
		MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		Aircraft incident/accident.....	6-34
		Airport manager; employees.....	6-29

MONEY OF CITY	
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199
See: FINANCES	
MONUMENTS	
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126(a)
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.	
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
MOTELS	
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS	
Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS	
Adulteration, misbranding.....	12-1
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs .....	21-70

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd	Section	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	Section
Applicability of provisions .....	6-28	Adoption .....	7-60
Designation .....	6-27	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Fees, applicability .....	6-31	NATURAL GAS	
Payment of fees .....	6-32	Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
Flying operations		See: GAS	
Monthly report of .....	6-39	NATURE CENTER	
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.		Fees and memberships .....	21-72
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38	NEGLIGENCE AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS	
Private operation .....	6-37	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Rules and regulations for airport operation.....	6-30	Impoundment of neglected or abused animals.....	5-35
Taxiing of aircraft .....	6-35	NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Use for commercial purposes .....	6-36	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Vehicles		NIGHT WATCHMEN	
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
MUNICIPAL COURT		NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.	
Code as evidence .....	1-17	Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES	
Copy charges .....	13-50	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		NOISES	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Municipal judge		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Absence; vacancy .....	13-27	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Defined .....	1-2	School premises, disturbances.....	20-190
Vacancy .....	13-27	Sound levels .....	20-223
Severability clause.....	1-16	Unlawful noise, making.....	20-221
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		NOMINATIONS	
See: COURTS		Election provisions.....	14-1
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		See: ELECTIONS	
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING	
MUSEUMS		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Injury to property of.....	20-106	NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		NOXIOUS ODORS	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		See: NUISANCES	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
MUST			
Defined for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
<b>N</b>			
NARROW STREETS	Section		
Parking on.....	28-667		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>NUDITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment business conduct.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally ..... 20-281</p> <p><b>NUISANCES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>Abatement</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abatement costs</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Assessment of ..... 15-4(8)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Collection of ..... 15-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Disposition of ..... 15-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Procedure to abate ..... 15-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Reconsideration hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition ..... 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Causing or maintaining ..... 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Composting ..... 15-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Declared ..... 15-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions ..... 15-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disease or breeding of insects or vermin ..... 15-25(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Driveways and sidewalks ..... 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exterior lighting ..... 15-25(3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Firewood storage ..... 15-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Grading ..... 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insect breeding places ..... 15-25(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintenance of property</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Defined or declared ..... 15-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Composting ..... 15-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Grading and drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Private parking ..... 15-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Prohibited vehicles ..... 15-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Weeds and rank growth ..... 15-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Rodent harborage ..... 15-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Tents ..... 15-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Usable building materials ..... 15-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noxious offensive odors ..... 15-25(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Penalty ..... 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pools of water ..... 15-25(5)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public property</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Creating, maintain nuisance on ..... 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Purpose of regulations ..... 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Containers required ..... 15-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Use required ..... 15-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rodent harborage ..... 15-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rubbish, debris, trash etc. .... 15-25(1)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sanitation ..... 15-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Stagnant water ..... 15-25(5)</p>	<p><b>NUISANCES—Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining ..... 15-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsanitary buildings ..... 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weeds and rank growths of vegetation ..... 15-26</p> <p><b>NUMBER (Code words)</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>NURSING HOMES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>O</b></p> <p><b>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, oath and bond ..... 2-158</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. .... 2-115</p> <p><b>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>OBSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. .... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking as to obstruct traffic ..... 28-662</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions ..... 28-636 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water meters and water supply valves Obstruction prohibited ..... 28-264</p> <p><b>OCCUPANT, TENANT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</b></p> <p><b>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p>
--	--



## CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions .....	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk .....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney .....	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary .....	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk .....	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re .....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief .....	2-212
Committees.....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor .....	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to .....	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury.....	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed .....	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services.....	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members .....	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual .....	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder .....	5-2
community development.....	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation .....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports .....	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions .....	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system .....	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system .....	2-1126	City clerk to attest .....	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security .....	2-1115
Compensation during absence following.....	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115	OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc. ....	20-351

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>OFFICIAL FLAG</b> Designated ..... 2-6</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL MAP</b> Preparation ..... 2-537 See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL RECORDS</b> City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL TIME</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OFFSTREET PARKING</b> Regulations ..... 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</b> Adulteration, misbranding ..... 12-1 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>ONE-WAY ROADWAYS</b> Parking or standing on ..... 28-668 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS</b> Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY</b> City Records Custodian of records ..... 2-1303 Definitions ..... 2-1300 Email messages ..... 2-1305 Fees ..... 2-1306 Meetings - notice, access and minutes ..... 2-1301 Public access to records ..... 2-1304 Votes ..... 2-1302 Closed meetings and records Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing ..... 2-1314 Internal investigations, pertaining to ..... 2-1312 Medical condition or history, pertaining to ..... 2-1313 Notice and minutes ..... 2-1316 Policy, generally ..... 2-1311 Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility ..... 2-1317 Sanctions ..... 2-1318 Segregation of exempt records ..... 2-1315 Police department records Closed records ..... 2-1329 Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints ..... 2-1328 Definitions ..... 2-1325</p>	<p><b>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd</b> Incident, investigative and arrest records ..... 2-1326 Miscellaneous circumstances ..... 2-1330 "911" telephone reports ..... 2-1327 Public access of closed arrest records ..... 2-1326</p> <p><b>OPERATING ENGINEERS</b> Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p><b>OPIUM</b> Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>OR, AND</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.</b> Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</b></p> <p><b>ORGANIZATIONS</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OUTDOOR BURNING</b> Burning of solid waste ..... 24-12 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>OWNER</b> Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>P</b></p> <p><b>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS</b> Parades Compliance with law required ..... 25-355 Definitions ..... 25-346 Exceptions ..... 25-359 Fee structure ..... 25-350 Notice to city officials and staff ..... 25-358 Obstruction, interference, etc. .... 25-357 Permit Appeal ..... 25-352 Application ..... 25-348 Content of ..... 25-353 Notice of approval ..... 25-353 Notice of denial ..... 25-351 Possession ..... 25-354 Required ..... 25-347 Revocation of ..... 25-356 Standards for issuance ..... 25-349</p>
---	---





ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	Section
Annual report .....	23-122	SOLICITORS—Cont'd	
Compliance required with		Peddling	
City ordinances .....	23-119	Private property .....	8-257
State law .....	23-120	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places .....	8-259
Criminal investigations		Public property .....	8-256
Hold order, return of property - court order .....	23-161	Private property	
Inspection without search warrant, hold order .....	23-162	Time restrictions .....	8-261
Definitions .....	23-111	Unauthorized entry .....	8-258
License		Solicitations	
Continuation of existing businesses .....	23-142	Scope of provisions .....	8-401
Display of license .....	23-143	Time restrictions .....	8-261
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings .....	23-145	Uninvited solicitations .....	8-258
Required .....	23-141		
For each place of business .....	23-144		
Minors, receiving stolen property from .....	23-116	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES	
Owner of employee on premises .....	23-146	AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Penalty .....	23-121		
Receipt for personal credit loans .....	23-113	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
Receiving stolen property .....	23-117	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Register requirements .....	23-112	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Reports and records .....	23-114		
Restriction on pawnshop operations .....	23-118	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Retention of property, time limit .....	23-115	Employees retirement system .....	2-1126 et seq.
Secondhand dealers, other.		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		Pension fund for police .....	2-303
		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
PAYROLLS		PERFORMANCE BOND	
Compensation of personnel generally.		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.
Functions of department of administrative services .....	2-199	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: FINANCES			
		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PEACE AND ORDER		Failure to obtain .....	2-9
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		PERSON	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS			
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Peddling prohibited near .....	8-257	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Definitions .....	8-251		
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	PERSONNEL	
See: NOISE		Department of human resources .....	2-241 et seq.
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Applicability of provisions .....	8-252		
Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.	PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.
Licenses and or permits		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Carrying and display of license .....	8-254		
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES		PEST CONTROL	
Revocation .....	8-253	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Streets, public places		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Use of .....	8-255		
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-45	PETROLEUM OR OIL	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.	regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained		WAYS	
Private property .....	8-260		
		PETTING ZOOS	
		Permit required .....	5-7

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PHARMACISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>PHONOGRAPHS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHOTOSTAT COPIES</b>            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.</b>            See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p><b>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places .....17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PIGEONS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PIGS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPES</b>            Community smoking devices .....17-206 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPELINES</b>            Extension of water mains .....29-56 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION            Gas installations, etc. ....29-26 et seq.            See: GAS</p> <p><b>PISTOLS</b>            Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. ....17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.</b> See: AMUSEMENTS            AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>PLANNING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Department of planning and community            development ..... 2-366 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY            DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT            DEPARTMENT</b>            Created .....2-281            Director .....2-282            Divisions and sections.....2-283            Functions .....2-284            Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND            OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p><b>PLANNING COMMISSION</b>            Created .....2-532            Definitions.....2-531            Meetings .....2-535            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Membership .....2-532            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Officers .....2-533            Official map, preparation .....2-537            Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS            Removal of members .....2-534            State law, applicability to hearings.....2-536            Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-57            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>PLATS.</b> See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p><b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PLEAS.</b> See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p><b>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</b>            Created .....2-601            Duties .....2-604            Meetings .....2-603            Membership .....2-602</p> <p><b>PLUMBING</b>            Excavation permit approval, as to .....25-133            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS            Gas installations. See: GAS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Inspector .....7-272            Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities ..... 17-81 et seq.            See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND            SIMILAR FACILITIES            Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>PLUMBING CODE</b></p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases ..... 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements .....7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule ..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation ..... 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations ..... 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration ..... 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license ..... 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners &amp; utilities ..... 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively..... 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited ..... 7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements ..... 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty..... 7-6</p> <p>Water supply .....29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p><b>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</b></p> <p>Condition and maintenance ..... 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>POISONING OF ANIMALS</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p>Sewer regulations .....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>POLES AND WIRES</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p><b>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd</b></p> <p>Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>POLICE ALARMS</b></p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>POLICE PENSION BOARD</b></p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p><b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police ..... 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer .....20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee ..... 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created .....2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel .....2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties .....2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties .....2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center .....2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of .....2-305</p> <p><b>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS</b></p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>POLLUTION</b></p> <p>Air pollution ..... 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. .... 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours ..... 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors .....8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles .....28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights .....18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREScription DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance ..... 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispensation information</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Closed pursuant to law..... 17-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Persons authorized to be provided.....17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date ..... 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of monitoring program..... 17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grants</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance ..... 17-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notification of law enforcement..... 17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to law required ..... 17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance ..... 17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability ..... 17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Title ..... 17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph ..... 17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner .....20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape .....20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement .....20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense ..... 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc. ....8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS	Section	PROPERTY—Cont'd	Section
See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS		Unoccupied property.....	20-500 et seq.
Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY	
PROCUREMENT POLICY		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Administration.....	2-1353	PROPERTY LINES	
Anticompetitive practices.....	2-1371	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Application.....	2-1352	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Awards .....	2-1372	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Bid security.....	2-1367	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Bidder's responsibility.....	2-1354	Exterior property maintenance .....	15-1 et seq.
Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....	2-1362	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Cancellation of awards .....	2-1373	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE	
Cancellation of contracts .....	2-1374	Administrative citation	
Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals.....	2-1365	Appeals.....	7-323
City manager's contract authority .....	2-1375	Enforcement.....	7-322
Conflicts of interest.....	2-1380	Notice .....	7-320
Debarment certification.....	2-1370	Penalty	
Debarment or suspension .....	2-1369	Collection.....	7-325
Definitions .....	2-1350	Schedule.....	7-324
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Review .....	7-321
Emergency procurements.....	2-1361	Adopted .....	7-316
Intergovernmental procurement agreement .....	2-1377	Amendments and changes .....	7-317
Local purchasing preference policy .....	2-1379	Boarded up vacant buildings .....	7-327
Non-responsive bids .....	2-1366	Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	7-326
Performance and payment bonds .....	2-1368	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Procurements		Violations .....	7-318
Between \$1,000 and \$20,000.....	2-1356	Notice .....	7-319
Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids.....	2-1357	PROPERTY (Offenses against)	
Less than \$1,000.....	2-1355	Barriers, guards, lights	
Prohibition against splitting of procurements .....	2-1364	Removal or destruction.....	20-104
Professional services		Damage to property.....	20-101
\$5,000 and less .....	2-1358	Museum board property	
Greater than \$5,000 .....	2-1359	Injury to.....	20-106
Purchasing agent's authority .....	2-1376	Public library books, other property	
Purpose .....	2-1351	Injury to.....	20-105
Record retention.....	2-1378	Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.	
Single feasible source procurements.....	2-1360	Injury to.....	20-102
Special procurement requirements.....	2-1363	Trees, shrubbery, flowers	
PROPERTY		Injury to.....	20-103
Abandoned property generally.....	2-1246 et seq.	Vandalism .....	20-101 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST		PROSECUTION	
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		Code as evidence.....	1-17
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111	PROSTITUTION	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Insurance		Committing .....	20-302
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	Defined .....	20-302
See: FINANCES		Patronizing prostitution.....	20-303
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Prosecution, offenses relative to .....	20-301
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc.....	20-301
Purchase or sale of real estate			
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.		
Rezoning specific property			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			

## CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination.....	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records.....	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper .....	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties .....	2-142
City datum, as to .....	2-4
City seal .....	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when.....	2-142
Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department.....	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department .....	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager.....	2-300(b)
Functions .....	2-300(d)
Office created .....	2-300(a)
Sections of division .....	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vacation of public ways .....26-200 et seq</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties .....2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plats of affected property ..... 2-1166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">development.....2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation.....2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance of improvement by city ..... 2-1151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Judgment, delivery of ..... 2-1167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Initiation.....2-1150</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Records, notice .....2-1168</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk ..... 2-1183</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice of project to abutting owners.....2-1182</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment for reconstruction or repair.....2-1184</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street priority methodology plan</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">re unimproved streets ..... 2-1152</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unpaid assessments ..... 2-1169</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assignability .....2-1217</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Certification of payment .....2-1215</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cost incurred by city .....2-1212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Liens .....2-1216</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment.....2-1214</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suit to collect .....2-1218</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Scope of judgment .....2-1221</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Suit not affected by certain irregularities .....2-1220</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Filing notice with director of finance .....2-1222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. .... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of public works and transportation.....2-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections of department .....2-318</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions .....2-319</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations .....2-320</p> <p><b>PUBLICITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>PURCHASING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties.....2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procurement policy ..... 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p><b>PURCHASING AGENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required.....2-113</p> <p><b>PYROTECHNICS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p><b>RABIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>RACE RELATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights ..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>RACE TRACKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RADIO AERIALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>RADIOS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman ..... 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without ..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements ..... 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at ..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of ... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing ..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights ..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated ..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks ..... 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p><b>RAILWAY STRUCTURES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RECALL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding ..... 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p><b>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p><b>RECORD PLAYERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p><b>RECREATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally ..... 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RECREATION CENTER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise &amp; Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p><b>REDEVELOPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment ..... 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</b></p> <p><b>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>REFUNDS ..... 27-36</b></p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>REFUSE, RUBBISH</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.                See: SOLID WASTE            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>REGISTRATION</b>            Dogs .....5-116 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Vacant residential buildings ..... 7-328</p> <p><b>REGULATED SUBSTANCES</b>            Kratom ..... 20-341</p> <p><b>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND            DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES</b>..... 28-434</p> <p><b>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP</b>            Disturbing ..... 20-189                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>RENDERING PLANTS</b>            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>RENTALS AND LEASES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>REPORTS</b>            City manager..... 2-44                Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards,                departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p><b>REPRODUCTIONS</b>            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141                See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>RESERVATIONS PERMIT</b>            Reservation of park shelters .....21-53 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RESIDENCES</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL AREAS</b>            Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.                See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY</b>            Business license required..... 8-36            Registration.....20-500 et seq.            Inspection and certification program.....7-500 et seq.</p>	<p><b>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND            COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Containers required..... 15-50            Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52            Use required..... 15-51            Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53            Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS</b>            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Registration of vacant buildings .....7-328</p> <p><b>RESOLUTIONS</b>            City code provisions ..... 1-1 et seq.                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>RESTAURANTS</b>            Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,            SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales.....4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RESTROOMS</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RETIREMENT</b>            See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT            Officers and employees ..... 2-1126 et seq.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p><b>REVENUE</b>            Administrative services department functions .....2-199                See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.	Inciting to riot on school premises.....	20-190
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
RIFLES		Police, duties .....	2-303
Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.	RIVERBLUFFS .....	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
		Prohibited.....	21-70
RIGHTS		RIVERS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT		SUBSTANCES	
Maintenance permit .....	25-8	RODENT CONTROL	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Abandonment of equipment or facilities.....	29-365	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Appeals .....	29-376	ROLLER-SKATES	
Construction.....	29-361	Use of .....	20-140
Damage to property .....	29-367	ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Definitions .....	29-351	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Design standards and location of facilities.....	29-357	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Emergencies.....	29-364	ROOMING UNITS	
Exceptions .....	29-378	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Special exceptions .....	29-379	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Extensions of time .....	29-369	ROOMINGHOUSES	
Facilities relocation.....	29-366	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.
Failure to enforce.....	29-380	See: TAXATION	
Franchise or right-of-way management		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Required.....	29-352	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Indemnification.....	29-372	ROUTS, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Insurance and bonds .....	29-373	Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
Intent .....	29-350	R.S.Mo	
Other conditions .....	29-360	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Other facilities study.....	29-356	RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Other obligations .....	29-370	Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
Permit		See: SOLID WASTE	
Application and submittal requirements .....	29-355	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Denial of application .....	29-359	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Fees .....	29-374	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Required.....	29-354	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Revocation of.....	29-363	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Processing of applications and approval .....	29-358	WAYS	
Registration.....	29-353	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
Reservation of rights.....	29-379	See: NUISANCES	
Restoration.....	29-362	RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Right-of-way vacation .....	29-368	City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....	2-7
Separability .....	29-377		
Trimming of trees .....	29-371		
Violations.....	29-375		
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Subdivision easements, design standards.....	26-99		
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
RIOTS			
Community police advisory committee .....	2-631 et seq.		
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.		
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			



ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES ..... Section  See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS  Plumbing code requirements .....7-256 et seq.  See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS  Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523  Alcoholic liquor sales near ..... 4-97      See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Disorderly conduct on school premises ..... 20-190  Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.      See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES  Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222      See: NOISE  Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203      See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Loitering on school premises..... 20-191  Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351  Parking adjacent to school property ..... 28-666  Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING  Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.      See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH  Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.      See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES  Meat ..... 17-126 et seq.      See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS  Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67  Definitions ..... 23-61  Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63  Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64  Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66  Penalty ..... 23-68  Receiving stolen property..... 23-65  Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS  Auction dealers .....23-61 et seq.      See: AUCTION DEALERS  Garage sales and flea markets .....23-26 et seq.      See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS  Junk and secondhand dealers .....23-86 et seq.      See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES  Depository agreements .....2-1070 et seq.      See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS ..... Section  Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.      See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  Voluntary monthly parking permits ..... 28-823 et seq.      See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD ..... Section  Membership .....2-786  Responsibilities .....2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS  Authority of city over private sewers .....29-82  Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.      See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES  Administrative services department functions .....2-199      See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Analytical and monitoring requirements .....29-197  Building permit      Agreement to connect to sewers required .....29-87  Building sewers      Inspection, order to repair .....29-84      Installation.....29-138      Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject      Specifications .....29-88      Standards .....29-83  Clogging      Obstructions .....29-89  Connections      Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87      Certain establishments to public, private          district or joint district sewer .....29-86      Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject      With property lying outside city limits.....29-141  Dangerous materials      Obstructions to public sewers.....29-89      Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer.....29-89  Discharge rules      Accidental discharges .....29-161      Additional pretreatment measures .....29-171      Application signatories and certification.....29-168      Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163      Dilution .....29-170      Excessive discharge .....29-160      General discharge prohibitions .....29-156      Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166      Hauled wastewater.....29-167      National categorical pretreatment standards .....29-159      Pretreatment .....29-158          National standards.....29-159      Private sewage disposal facilities .....29-164      Right of revision .....29-169      Sewer use requirements and rules. See also          herein that subject      Specific prohibitive discharge limitations .....29-157      Untamminated waste, disposal .....29-165</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal .....	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation .....	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation .....	29-223	Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations.....	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge .....	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions .....	29-216	Registered septic installers .....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations .....	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions .....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge .....	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies .....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. ....	29-158
Applicability .....	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions .....	29-331	Inspection authority .....	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions.....	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors .....	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent .....	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties.....	29-335	Local limits .....	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers .....	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond .....	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees .....	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance.....	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer .....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work .....	29-111
Construction permits .....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals .....	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district .....	29-81
Fees .....	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections .....	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally .....	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions .....	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities .....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to .....	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards .....	29-83
Inspections .....	17-28	Inspection, order to repair .....	29-84
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	References to federal and state law .....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance.....	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements .....	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions .....	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations .....	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business .....	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc. ....	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required .....	17-58	Inspection authority .....	29-248



## CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general .....	29-309
deposits, amount .....	29-251	Scope .....	29-306
Payment of charges .....	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities .....	29-278
Notice to user .....	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Reports .....	29-242	Operation and maintenance .....	29-277
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Pretreatment standards.....	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges .....	29-237	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Separated meter billing.....	29-239	Rights of use .....	29-280
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Rights of the city.....	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope .....	29-276
Applicability .....	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from .....	29-238	Standards and specifications .....	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains .....	29-83(3)
calculation method.....	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions .....	29-240	Dangerous materials .....	29-163
Sewer district, establishment .....	29-81	Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed.....	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements .....	29-136	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation .....	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision .....	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604
Connection to sewer .....	29-137	Violations	
Definitions .....	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy .....	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures .....	29-91
Reservation of rights.....	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements .....	29-135	Application for permit .....	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports.....	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information .....	29-196
Boundaries .....	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties .....	29-323	Duration of permit .....	29-190
Emergency actions .....	29-324	Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments .....	29-322	Inspections and sampling.....	29-194
Applicability .....	29-275	Issuance of permit.....	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities .....	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee .....	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring .....	29-295	Required .....	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey .....	29-293	Right of entry .....	29-194
Monitoring authority .....	29-294	Sampling .....	29-194
Rights of the city.....	29-296	Search warrants.....	29-195
Scope.....	29-291	Transferability of permit.....	29-191
Sewer use ordinance.....	29-292	Variance limitation procedure .....	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled.....	29-167
Computation of charges.....	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan.....	29-315	calculation method.....	29-236
Connection fees .....	29-312	Wastewater system development charges .....	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges .....	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments.....	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing .....	20-1
stations.....	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational) .....	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF) .....	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution .....	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SHALL	Section	SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.	Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
SHELTERS		SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
SHIPPING CONTAINERS		SKATEBOARDS	
Regulations.....	31-058	Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....	20-140
		Use of, in general.....	20-140
SHOOTING		SKATING RINKS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: DISCRIMINATION	
SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS		SLAUGHTERHOUSES	
See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER -		Meat regulations.....	17-126 et seq.
MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		SLEEPING	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Person sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES			
AND PUBLIC PLACES		SLUM CLEARANCE	
SHOTGUNS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.		SMOKE	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
		Fire code amendments re.....	16-32
SHOWER AND BATHTUBS		SMOKE ALARMS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS		SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC	
AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		PLACES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Application of article to city-owned facilities	
Maintenance.....	15-35	and property.....	17-327
Paving		Declaration of establishment or outdoor	
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	area as nonsmoking.....	17-334
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Definitions.....	17-326
		Effective date.....	17-342
SIGNALING DEVICES		Electronic cigarettes and other Electronic	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS).....	17-380 et seq.
See: NOISE		Elimination of exemption.....	17-333
SIGNATURES		Enforcement.....	17-337
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Liberal construction.....	17-340
See: CITY CLERK		Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights.....	17-336
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Other applicable laws.....	17-339
		Posting of signs.....	17-335
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS		Prohibition of smoking in -	
Erecting signs, placing notices in parks.....	21-51 et seq.	Enclosed places of employment.....	17-329
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Enclosed public places.....	17-328
Garage sale and flea market signs.....	23-30	Enclosed residential facilities.....	17-330
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Outdoor public places.....	17-331
Signs.....	31-110 et seq.	Removal of ashtrays.....	17-335

## CODE INDEX

SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES—Cont'd	Section
Severability .....	17-341
Title .....	17-325
Violations and penalties.....	17-338
Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332
SMOKING TOBACCO	
Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions .....	17-206
Penalty .....	17-208
Regulations .....	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places .....	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed .....	28-1576
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p> <b>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC.</b> ..... Section            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>            Employee benefits generally.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b>            Audit records and reports ..... 2-571            Deposit of money..... 2-569            Established..... 2-566            Membership..... 2-566            Organization ..... 2-568            Records, reports                Audits ..... 2-571            State law, applicability ..... 2-572            Terms of office ..... 2-567            Treasurer's bond required, when ..... 2-569            Vacancies ..... 2-570         </p> <p> <b>SODA FOUNTAINS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION         </p> <p> <b>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC            DATA PROCESSING</b>            Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.         </p> <p> <b>SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</b>            Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) ..... 31-362                Located in designated local historic districts ..... 31-365            Advertising, used for ..... 31-367            Definitions ..... 31-361            Ground mounted systems ..... 31-370            Permit requirements..... 31-368            Principal uses ..... 31-371            Purpose ..... 31-360            Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369            Screening ..... 31-364            Solar easements ..... 31-363            Solar readiness ..... 31-366         </p> <p> <b>SOLICITATIONS.</b> See also: PEDDLERS,            CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS            Permits ..... 8-402         </p> <p> <b>SOLID WASTE</b>            Animal carcasses ..... 20-193            Appeal of notice..... 24-9            Burning of..... 24-12            Collection, mandatory ..... 15-54            Commercial hauler and processor ..... 24-13            Definitions ..... 24-1            Disposal                Generally..... 24-10            Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17            Dumpster permits ..... 24-14            Fees for city sanitary landfill                Established..... 24-15                Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16         </p>	<p> <b>SOLID WASTE—Cont'd</b> ..... Section            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Inspection and abatement..... 24-18            Littering                On private and public property ..... 24-5            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Permits                Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17(c)                Permits for hauling and processing ..... 24-11            Private property, littering ..... 24-6            Prohibited practices..... 24-3                Penalties and violations ..... 24-2            Storage ..... 15-50 et seq.                See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND                    COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE            Streets, other public places                Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4                Violations, penalties..... 24-2         </p> <p> <b>SOLVENTS</b>            Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SPAS.</b> See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS            AND SIMILAR FACILITIES         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199                See: FINANCES            City attorneys, duties..... 2-253            Public works generally.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Remonstrances against                Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12)            Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL DISTRICTS</b>            Park districts..... 21-1                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Sewer districts ..... 29-81                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES         </p> <p> <b>SPILLS, HAZARDOUS.</b> See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES         </p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SQUIRRELS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</b></p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p>    Missouri Western State University</p> <p>        access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p>        Transit fares .....30-135(a)</p> <p>        Transit monthly passes ..... 30-135(b)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of.....30-136</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p><b>STABLES AND BARN</b>S</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAGNANT WATER</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</b></p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>STATE OF MISSOURI</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</b></p> <p>Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p>    Record of .....20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p>    Misuse of .....20-82</p> <p>Definitions .....20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p>    Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p>    Illegal devices .....20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding .....20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal .....20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p>    Use of .....20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving .....20-77</p> <p><b>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</b></p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</b></p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM WHISTLES</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STOCKYARDS</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STOLEN PROPERTY</b></p> <p>Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p><b>STOLEN VEHICLES</b></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</b></p> <p>Throwing .....20-138</p> <p><b>STORAGE</b></p> <p>Solid waste ..... 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>STORM SEWERS</b></p> <p>Sewers generally ..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements ..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>STORM SHELTERS</b>.....16-62</p> <p><b>STORMS</b></p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</b></p> <p>Definitions.....25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment.....25-97</p> <p><b>STREET LIGHTS</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</b></p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and community development .....	2-281 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view .....	4-67	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
Assessments		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	Design, construction and access management standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Authority to close		Director of public works and transportation Noncompliance with orders.....	25-80
Dangerous buildings, when.....	7-351 et seq.	Dirt, rock or other litter	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Depositing from abutting property .....	25-6
Blind corners		Dumping on public ways.....	25-5
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc. ....	25-400
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
Blocks in subdivisions .....	26-97	Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data Subscription and reproduction fees .....	25-10
Bonds		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Excavation permit requirement .....	25-137	See: NOISE	
Buildings		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc. Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Obstructions to public ways .....	25-3	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Excavations	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection.....	25-107
Definitions .....	25-51	Boulevard excavation, as to.....	25-102
Districts, city divided into .....	25-52	Construction, repair and maintenance. See also herein that subject	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing .....	25-105
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. See herein that subject		Contracts to repair public ways after.....	25-102
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc. See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Paving, resurfacing, etc. Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when.....	25-110
Permits .....	25-53	Permits	
Special permit .....	25-57	Applications .....	25-132
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		Approvals.....	25-133
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Bond requirements.....	25-137
Dimensions .....	25-76	Commencement of work .....	25-136
Director of public works and transportation		Fees .....	25-134
Authority .....	25-80(a)	Issuance, prerequisites .....	25-133
Collection of repairs, renewal costs and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when .....	25-133
Noncompliance with order of .....	25-80	Required .....	25-131
Notice .....	25-80(b)	Special permit .....	25-57
Sidewalk repair fund .....	25-80(d)	Public utility right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant .....	25-77	Performance of.....	25-106
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Rules and regulations to implement provisions .....	25-101
Public property .....	25-79	Sidewalks	
Width, thickness of sidewalks .....	25-76	Excavating by property owners .....	25-109
Specification for work		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
Standards, specifications applicable to work .....	25-56	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Street maintenance.....	25-54	Permit to construct.....	25-53
Supervision of work .....	25-55	Standards.....	25-103
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248		
Contracts			
Contract to repair streets and boulevards after excavating.....	25-102		
Curbs or gutters			
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject			
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub- stances on public way - abatement.....	25-400		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on .....	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations .....	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required .....	25-110	Injurious substances placed on .....	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way.....	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4
Permit to construction .....	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases .....	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where .....	25-1
Fees .....	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks .....	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of .....	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement .....	25-133
Special permit .....	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove .....	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of.....	25-162	change of street grade .....	25-233
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally .....	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision .....	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing .....	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing .....	25-234	Minimum standards for poles .....	25-231
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required	
Litter, dirt and snow		Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-228
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Placing, marking of poles .....	25-228
Littering .....	24-5	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Maintenance		Removing, disturbing lampposts .....	25-234
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
that subject		Signal wires in downtown business district .....	25-230
Merchandise		Vertical clearance of wires .....	25-226
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Public ways	
Obstructions		Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Depositing merchandise, similar		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
articles on public way .....	25-400	Recreation	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials.....	25-5	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4	See herein that subject	
Offensive substances		Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Depositing on public ways .....	25-400		
Parades and processions .....	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			



## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents .....25-223	
Special permits, fees ..... 25-3(3)		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....25-266 et seq.		STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at	
Sidewalks		municipal airport.....6-41	
Advertising regulations .....3-1 et seq.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: ADVERTISING		Parking permits ..... 28-824 et seq.	
Articles in public ways		See: TRAFFIC	
Appeal of assessment ..... 25-404		SUBDIVISIONS	
Collection of abatement costs ..... 25-403		Amendment to regulations.....26-7	
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances		Appeals .....26-132	
on public way - abatement ..... 25-400		Applicability .....26-4	
Storage, redemption, sale ..... 25-402		Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on..... 25-400		Application procedures	
Obstructions over..... 25-401		Coordination of flexible zoning application	
Permit for closing ..... 25-4		with subdivision approval.....26-42	
Retail use of		Preapplication procedures.....26-40	
Special permit, fees ..... 25-3(3)		Sketch plat.....26-41	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall ..... 20-140		Authority 26-3	
Snow removal		Building permits	
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,		Final plat requirement .....26-46(j)	
curbs and gutters..... 25-78		Prerequisites to issuance ..... 26-46(j)	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		Certain ordinances not affected by code..... 1-6	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Stormwater management.....25-96 et seq.		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....26-5	
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance) .....29-350 et seq.		Definitions.....26-25	
Subdivision street system .....26-96 et seq.		Department of planning and community	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		development..... 2-281 et seq.	
Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq.		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
See: TAXICABS		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Traffic regulations generally .....28-1 et seq.		Design standards	
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects		Blocks .....26-104	
applicable to traffic provisions		Easements .....26-111	
Trees .....25-266 et seq.		Filing and recording.....26-46(i)	
Obstructions to vision at intersections ..... 25-270		Lighting .....26-109	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Lots .....26-105	
Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.		Sedimentation and erosion control .....26-108	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sewerage facilities .....26-106	
Vacating of public ways		Sidewalks .....26-103	
Petitions, filing fee, etc..... 25-2		Street system .....26-102	
Vehicles		Street trees.....26-114	
Changing oil on street prohibited ..... 28-665		Effect on pending plats .....26-8	
Washing on street prohibited..... 28-665		Final plats	
Violations		Building permits	
Noncompliance with orders of authorities .....25-80, 25-81		Prerequisites to issuance .....26-46(j)	
Washing vehicle on street prohibited .....28-665		Details .....26-46	
		Fees .....26-10	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Major and minor subdivisions..... 26-46</p> <p>Plats and platting. See herein that subject</p> <p>Preliminary plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval ..... 26-46</p> <p>Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.</p> <p>Right to reconsideration of..... 26-131</p> <p>Impact fee regulations ..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p>Acceptance by city ..... 26-74(h)</p> <p>Connection to water system ..... 26-112</p> <p>Construction, general standards ..... 26-74</p> <p>Exceptions for existing improvements..... 26-110</p> <p>Inspection, approval ..... 26-74(h)</p> <p>Maintenance guarantee..... 26-71(f)</p> <p>Temporary improvements ..... 26-72</p> <p>Interpretation, conflict and separability..... 26-6</p> <p>Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Lot combination..... 26-49</p> <p>Lot line adjustments..... 26-47</p> <p>Lot split ..... 26-48</p> <p>Maintenance</p> <p>Improvements. See herein that subject</p> <p>Nonresidential subdivision ..... 26-113</p> <p>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Plats and platting</p> <p>Building permit requirements..... 26-46(j)</p> <p>Final plats..... 26-46</p> <p>Plat approval</p> <p>Final ..... 26-46(e)</p> <p>Preliminary ..... 26-45(i)</p> <p>Preliminary plats..... 26-45, 26-46</p> <p>Preliminary plats</p> <p>Details</p> <p>Major subdivision ..... 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivision..... 26-44</p> <p>Final plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Major subdivisions ..... 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivisions ..... 26-44</p> <p>Plats and platting. See also herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval ..... 26-45</p> <p>Public improvements. See herein: Improvements</p> <p>Purposes ..... 26-2</p> <p>Sidewalks..... 26-103</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements.... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Stormwater management ..... 25-96 et seq.</p> <p>Transportation impact fee..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacation of public ways ..... 26-200 et seq.</p> <p>Variances ..... 26-130</p> <p>Violations..... 26-9</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>SUBPOENAS</b></p> <p>Writs ..... 20-356</p> <p>See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>	<p><b>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS</b></p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <p>Department of law, functions ..... 2-251</p> <p>See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Notice of suits</p> <p>Duties of mayor ..... 2-128</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p><b>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</b></p> <p>Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p><b>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b></p> <p><b>SUPPER CLUBS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b></p> <p>Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq.</p> <p>See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Park districts established, described ..... 21-1</p> <p>See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement ..... 25-223</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments ..... 2-1166 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision plats</p> <p>See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Unplatted land, assessments ..... 27-49</p> <p>See: TAXATION</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</b></p> <p>For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear ..... 13-51</p> <p><b>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p>
---	---



ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers		Exemptions	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries .....	27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance .....	27-58
Definitions .....	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of .....	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance .....	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax .....	27-338	Amount .....	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations .....	27-280
Suspension, revocation.....	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax .....	27-337	Due date .....	27-278
Sale of .....	27-339	Issuance of license .....	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of.....	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties .....	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings .....	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect .....	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for.....	27-61
Various duties applicable to .....	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to .....	27-52	Property exempt from taxation .....	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes.....	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits .....	27-68, 27-72	Tax on .....	27-41
Method deemed supplemental .....	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses .....	27-237
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license .....	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees .....	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions .....	27-31	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection.....	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector .....	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city .....	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part.....	27-65
Collection on personal property.....	27-68	Receipts.....	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by .....	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. ....	27-77
Assistance, authority to require .....	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency .....	27-71
Certification of assessments .....	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment.....	27-72
Duties as tax collector .....	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes.....	27-70
Records to be kept by .....	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Return of assessments to council .....	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes .....	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Errors, effect .....	27-73	Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES	

CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services .....	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit .....	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes .....	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff .....	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation .....	27-50	Execution .....	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property .....	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments .....	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list .....	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities .....	27-51	Examination of persons concerning .....	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of .....	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list .....	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence .....	27-37
Special assessments collected .....	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of.....	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection .....	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments .....	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments .....	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair.....	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand .....	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Errors, effect .....	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment .....	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies .....	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies .....	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies .....	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to .....	27-75	High pressure steam companies .....	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc. ....	27-301
embodied in list with .....	2-1098	Telephone companies .....	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance.....	30-49
Defendants, designation .....	27-113	Liability insurance .....	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		
Execution of judgment .....	27-115		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	Receipts.....	30-102
Public hearing.....	30-48	Service required.....	30-107
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge	
Required.....	30-46	of passengers.....	30-104
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Transferability.....	30-52	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Definitions.....	30-26	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Enforcement.....	30-28	Penalty.....	30-27
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: NOISE		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Fares		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Operational rules. See herein that subject		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	AND PUBLIC PLACES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		St. Joseph Transit System	
License – metered and non-metered		See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Applications.....	30-72	Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	non-metered”	
Compliance with laws.....	30-78	Transfer of license.....	30-29
Display.....	30-77	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Duration.....	30-76	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;	
Fees.....	30-76	See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Investigations.....	30-74	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines			
Application.....	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128		
Investigation.....	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration.....	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of.....	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132		
Service hours.....	30-133		
State operator’s permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use.....	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
Passengers			
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		
Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101		

## CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS            Maintaining on property ..... 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.                See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Official time adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES            Zoning regulations..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO            Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq.                See: TAXATION            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.            Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION            Chairman ..... 2-774            Created ..... 2-771</p>	<p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Meetings ..... 20775            Membership; terms .....2-773            Powers .....2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS            Removal, storage of vehicle due to street                and alley maintenance.....28-263            Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq.            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES            Miscellaneous building regulations ..... 7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS            Parking restrictions .....28-670                See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES            Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Accidents and financial responsibility                Damage to vehicle or property, involving .....28-227                Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc. ....28-230                Leaving scene of accident.....28-226                Occupant of vehicle to report .....28-228                Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq.                Proof of financial responsibility                    Failure to exhibit .....28-231                Property of others, duty upon damaging .....28-229                Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq.                    See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks                Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging .....28-229            Administration and enforcement                Director of public works and transportation                    Duties .....28-51                Emergency, testing authority, etc. ....28-52                Fire department officials, authority .....28-54                Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties                Police official, authority .....28-53                Schedule of penalties .....28-104                Violations and penalties.....28-105                    Failure to pay fine or appeal                        Procedure upon .....28-103            Alcoholic beverages                Driving under influence .....28-414            Alley                Bicycle emerging from .....28-934                Vehicle entering highway from .....28-478            All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when .....	28-637	Carts, persons propelling .....	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving .....	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions .....	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of .....	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in .....	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on .....	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. ....	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane .....	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from .....	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws .....	29-928	Cruising .....	28-433
Articles, carrying .....	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices.....	28-941	Designation, marking of .....	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones .....	28-744
Mandatory use, when .....	28-931	Fees .....	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions .....	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle .....	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors .....	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding.....	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Headgear for operator and passenger.....	28-189	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Driver's licenses	
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Exemptions .....	28-336
Obedience to signs, signals, devices .....	28-930	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Parking.....	28-938	Prohibited uses of license .....	28-339
Right, riding to right, etc. ....	28-931	Required .....	28-337
Scope, effect of provisions .....	28-927	Suspended or revoked license	
Sidewalks, riding on .....	20-140	Driving while license suspended, etc. ....	28-338
Single file, duty re ride in .....	28-932	Driveways	
Speed regulated .....	28-933	Bicycle, etc., emerging from .....	28-934
Violations and penalties .....	28-926	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Block parking zones .....	28-1597	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Parking restrictions.....	28-671	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Drugs	
Boulevards		Driving under influence .....	28-414
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Electric traffic-control devices	
and public parks. See herein that subject		Devices established at designated	
Bridges		locations, schedule.....	28-1577
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	Emergency routes, street schedules .....	28-1576
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency snow ordinance .....	28-7
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized	
Special stops. See herein that subject		Emergency Vehicles	



## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems .....	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required .....	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads .....	28-191	Customer service zones .....	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Fees .....	28-741
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.....	28-189	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of.....	28-744
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	Public carrier stands	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Seat belts.....	28-187	Parking restricted .....	28-747
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance .....	30-98	Use restricted .....	28-746
See: TAXICABS		School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places .....	28-852	Service and delivery areas	
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Fire apparatus		Loading zones	
Following.....	28-425	Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
Fire department		Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authority.....	28-54	Minors	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Use of child passenger restraint systems.....	28-188
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Certificate of ownership required .....	28-381
Following		Transfer upon sale of vehicles .....	28-382
Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Fire apparatus .....	28-425	Improper use .....	28-383
Freight curb loading zones		Method of displaying license plates .....	28-379
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Sale by dealer.....	28-378
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	State vehicle license plate required .....	28-376
Guide dogs		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. ....	28-377
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Use of plate by purchaser .....	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs .....	28-380
Stopping, standing, etc., in .....	28-669	Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Hazards		Applicable traffic regulations	
Left turns creating.....	28-499	See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Highway		Motor-driven cycles	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles	
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Moving vehicles	
See: BUILDINGS		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle .....	28-14
Insurance		Clinging to .....	28-12
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Narrow streets	
Intersections		Parking on .....	28-667
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Signs prohibiting parking .....	28-156
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. ....	25-313	Nighttime parking .....	28-664
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		No truck traffic streets	
Laned roadways		Street schedules.....	28-1587
Authority to mark traffic lanes .....	28-149	Obedience to regulations	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Driving on.....	28-416	Persons with animals, carts, etc. ....	28-3
Left turns creating hazards .....	28-499	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places .....	28-479	Public employees to obey regulations .....	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs .....	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Following, distance required .....	28-420
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees .....	25-313	Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421
Driver's view or interference with		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
driving mechanism .....	28-190	Minimum age of driver .....	28-411
Parking obstructions .....	28-662	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Offstreet parking facilities		Driving on .....	28-430
Applicability .....	28-801	Parked vehicles, starting .....	28-432
City Hall parking lot .....	28-821	Passing .....	28-417
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Driving to left of center .....	28-418
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Prohibited conditions .....	28-419
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
Director of finance, duties .....	28-803	Processions. See herein that subject	
Dispensing product service .....	28-820	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right side of road, use .....	28-415
restrictions--lower parking level .....	28-807	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Electric vehicle parking spaces .....	28-809	Safety zone, driving in .....	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on .....	28-429
Entrances, exits, use .....	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing .....	28-819	"Tailgating" .....	28-420
Littering .....	24-5	Truck routes, establishment .....	28-424
Markers, parking within .....	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision .....	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside .....	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges .....	28-806	Passing generally .....	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway .....	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering .....	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking .....	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits .....	28-823	Driving in .....	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation .....	28-553
Student monthly parking permits .....	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision .....	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on .....	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on .....	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking .....	28-637
Street schedules .....	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones .....	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions .....	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of .....	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Electric vehicle parking spaces.....	28-809
Careless driving .....	28-413	Fire lanes .....	28-1596
Controlled access ways .....	28-423	Schedule of penalties .....	28-104
Cruising.....	28-433	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Lights on parked vehicles .....	28-638
Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420	Loading and unloading	
Driving to left of center		Customer service zones .....	28-744
Passing .....	28-418	Fees .....	28-741
Drunk driving .....	28-414	Permits for curb loading zones .....	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians .....	28-888	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
See herein: Pedestrians		Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing .....	28-426		

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit .....	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles .....	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required .....	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting .....	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on .....	28-430
Application re .....	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space .....	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in .....	28-715	Duty to use right half .....	28-890
Handicapped parking zones .....	28-716	Prohibited crossings .....	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in .....	28-889
driver parking space .....	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians .....	28-888
Residential parking space .....	28-711	Hitchhiking .....	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals .....	28-887
Alleys, parking in .....	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals .....	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals .....	28-140
Nighttime parking in .....	28-664	Prohibited crossing .....	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting .....	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at .....	28-669	Walking along roadways .....	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on .....	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use .....	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district .....	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic .....	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on .....	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places .....	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited .....	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil .....	28-665	Establishing .....	28-152
Display vehicle for sale .....	28-665	Operation of vehicle on .....	28-427
Washing car .....	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours .....	28-664	Authority of officials .....	28-53
School property, parking by .....	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers .....	28-670	Obedience to officials .....	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time .....	28-691	Financial responsibility re .....	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets .....	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets .....	28-1590	restrictions .....	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets .....	28-689	Obedience to regulations .....	28-4
List of streets .....	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets .....	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets .....	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive .....	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations .....	28-686	Establishment .....	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally .....	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured .....	28-639	Pedestrians to obey .....	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras .....	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions .....	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device .....	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns .....	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from .....	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in .....	28-1579
Stop and yield signs.....	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding .....	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle .....	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules .....	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by.....	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by .....	28-159	Driving on right side of road required.....	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on .....	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855	Taxicab operational rules.....	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from .....	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs .....	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed.....	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop.....	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at .....	28-524	Appointment, terms .....	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching .....	28-522	Established .....	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of .....	2-865
Application of indicated speeds .....	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing .....	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council .....	2-866
Maximum speed .....	28-455	Vacancies, filling .....	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at .....	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement .....	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority .....	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas .....	28-854
20 miles per hour places.....	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only .....	28-853
30 miles per hour places.....	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855
35 miles per hour places.....	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places.....	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places.....	28-1583	Established .....	13-33
50 miles per hour places.....	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places.....	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places.....	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places.....	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles.....	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit .....	28-815		

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems .....	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation .....	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment .....	28-424
Designation .....	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for .....	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc. ....	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation .....	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions .....	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation .....	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications .....	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience .....	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on .....	28-156	U-turns .....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility.....	28-229
Signs designating.....	28-142	Securing .....	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns .....	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally.....	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at .....	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with ....	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment .....	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras .....	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking .....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at.....	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by .....	28-159	Created .....	28-288
Signal legend .....	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating .....	28-157	truck company .....	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of.....	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting .....	28-143	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking .....	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance .....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted .....	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers.....	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting .....	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment .....	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs .....	28-148	Notice to respond .....	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate .....	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear .....	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of .....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals .....	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority .....	26-143
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption .....	26-161
White cane		Findings .....	26-141
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent .....	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction .....	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures .....	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment.....	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability .....	26-163
Parking restrictions .....	28-670	Short title.....	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental .....	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability .....	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval .....	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds .....	26-155
Aviation board .....	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning .....	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-63
transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways .....	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application .....	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Definitions.....	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting .....	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection .....	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal .....	19-47
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Application for.....	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee .....	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of.....	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required.....	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard .....	19-49
		Mobile home park plan .....	19-48

CODE INDEX

TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL	Section	TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd	Section
TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-44	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-46	WAYS	
Parking on street, other public place		Permit to plant .....	25-266
Time limit .....	19-57	Street tree species to be planted.....	25-305
Right to inspect .....	19-45	Permit to trim .....	25-268
Service buildings .....	19-50	Permits	
Sewers and sewage disposal .....	19-52	Arborists license and insurance .....	25-304
Solid waste disposal.....	19-53	Pruning, corner clearance .....	25-313
Storage tanks.....	19-55	Public trees	
Water supply .....	19-51	Construction around.....	25-311
TREASURE HUNTERS		Removal	
Permit for digging.....	21-69	Noncompliance with order of director .....	25-316
TREE BOARD		Spacing of trees .....	25-306
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Distance from curb and sidewalk .....	25-307
Chairman .....	2-848	Street corners	
Created .....	2-846	Distance from.....	25-308
Functions .....	2-849	Street tree species to be platted.....	25-305
Membership .....	2-847	Stumps, removal .....	25-315
TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Tree board .....	25-303
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	See: TREE BOARD	
See: ADVERTISING		Tree topping .....	25-312
Arborists		Tree trimming permits	
License and insurance requirement.....	25-304	Tree topping.....	25-312
Pruning, corner clearance .....	25-313	Utilities	
Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners		Distance requirements .....	25-309
Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.		Violations, penalties.....	25-302
Planting prohibited .....	25-267	TRENCHES	
Branches, limbs, etc.		Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
Minimum clearance .....	25-269	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Vegetation interfering with or dangerous		WAYS	
to public .....	25-270	TRESPASSING	
Corner clearance .....	25-313	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Corners. See herein: Street Corners		See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Curb and sidewalk		TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC	
Distance of trees, etc.....	25-307	Defect in vehicle or load	
Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
abatement.....	25-314	See: NOISE	
Removal		Parking restrictions .....	28-670
Appeal of assessment .....	25-317	See: TRAFFIC	
Noncompliance with order of director .....	25-316	Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places.....	28-852
Definitions .....	25-301	TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS	
Injury to property .....	20-103	Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against property)		See: ADVERTISING	
Insurance		TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.	
Arborists license and insurance.....	25-304	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Permit requirements .....	25-268	TURKEYS	
Intersections		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Corner clearance .....	25-313	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Street corners. See herein that subject			
Licenses			
Arborists license and insurance.....	25-304		
Maintenance			
Public tree care .....	25-310		
See herein specific subjects			
Maintenance. See herein specific subjects			

U

UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment .....	11-31	Planning commission	
		Disposition of surplus earnings .....	11-67
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Filing of report, council actions.....	11-58
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Investigations, reports, rules and regulations .....	11-65
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Recommendations.....	11-57
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Proposed development plan	
Accounting practices .....	11-33	Hearings and report.....	11-55
Applicable provisions, other.		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Relocation plan .....	11-52
Blight		Schedule of fees .....	11-47
Development plan. See herein that subject		Additional fees.....	11-48
Corporations		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition .....	11-67
Development plan. See herein that subject		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
corporations .....	11-32	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc. ....	11-49
Definitions .....	11-26	Grants, loans, etc.	
Demolition of property		United States grants .....	11-31
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance .....	11-52(c)
Determination of necessity .....	11-27	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Development plan		Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Amendment of plan .....	11-66	Redevelopment corporations	
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Insurance companies as .....	11-32
Blight, supporting evidence of .....	11-49	Powers .....	11-34
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Tax relief.....	11-35
Required to acquire property by		State law	
eminent domain.....	11-59	Acceptance of application of .....	11-28
Certifications .....	11-63	United States grants, loans, etc. ....	11-31
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Commission investigations, reports, rules .....	11-65		
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by .....	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas .....	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property .....	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions .....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations .....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations.....	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration .....	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations .....	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority.....	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations .....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations .....	29-1
		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1



## CODE INDEX

<p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Sewers and sewage disposal.....29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements.....26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p>Water supply.....29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p>Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>Registration..... 7-328</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations .....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Subdivisions</p> <p>Vacation of public ways .....26-200 et seq.</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p>Dogs .....5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p>Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p>Subdivision variances..... 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations .....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p>St. Joseph Express System .....30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p>Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p>Cigarette tax.....27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p>Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p>	<p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p>Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p>Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. .... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p>Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p>Compliance with other laws .....9-103</p> <p>Continued obligations .....9-105</p> <p>Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p>Definitions.....9-100</p> <p>Educational channels .....9-104</p> <p>Franchise fee .....9-101</p> <p>Government channels .....9-104</p> <p>Indemnification .....9-103</p> <p>Notice .....9-107</p> <p>Permits .....9-103</p> <p>Public channels .....9-104</p> <p>Reservation of rights .....9-106</p> <p>Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p>Regulations regarding the keeping of..... 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Effect of repeal of ordinances ..... 1-9</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>W</b></p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.	Definitions.....	29-51
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Extensions	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Changes in installations.....	29-57
Generally.....	14-1	Mains extended upon order of city.....	29-56
WARRANTS		Permits.....	29-55
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....	2-115	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
WASTE		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: SOLID WASTE		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Dog waste, removal from property.....	5-105	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Meters	
See: NUISANCES		Location, records.....	29-54
WASTEWATER		Obstructing prohibited.....	2-264
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters.....	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer....	29-59
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Minimum water pressure.....	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.	Obstructing water meters and water supply valves	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Prohibited.....	28-264
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits	
Wastewater system development charge		Permits for extensions.....	29-55
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	Plat of water system.....	29-53
Administration.....	29-383	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Annual report.....	29-384	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Appeals.....	29-388	Scope of provisions.....	29-52
Collection, expense.....	29-384	Service connections.....	29-54
Credit for charge.....	29-386	Shutting off water.....	29-61
Exemptions.....	29-385	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
General.....	29-381	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Termination of service for failure to pay.....	29-387	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Update of charges.....	29-389	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Use of other funding mechanisms.....	29-391	Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
WATCHMEN		See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	Water meters. See herein: Meters	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		WATERCOURSES	
WATER POLLUTION		Obstructing.....	20-1
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Boats or vessels	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Sale of liquor on.....	4-105
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: NUISANCES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
Changes in installations		Obstructing watercourses.....	20-1
Permits.....	29-57	WEAPONS. See: GUNS	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES		See: NUISANCES	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>WEEK</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WELFARE</b>            Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.                See: <b>ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING</b>            Americans with disabilities act compliance                board .....2-816 et seq.            Cases of identifiable individuals                Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.                See: <b>DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</b>            Permits for advertising certain enterprises ..... 3-4                See: <b>ADVERTISING</b>            Social welfare board .....2-566 et seq.                See: <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b></p> <p><b>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE</b>..... 28-55</p> <p><b>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p><b>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</b>            Definitions ..... 31-351            General standards ..... 31-355            Non-complying structures ..... 31-356            Nonfunctional structures ..... 31-356            Penalty ..... 31-358            Permit                Administrative - small wind energy facilities ..... 31-353            Permitted uses ..... 31-352            Planned unit development (PUD) district                Large wind energy facilities ..... 31-354            Purpose ..... 31-350            Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation ..... 31-357</p> <p><b>WINDOWS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></p> <p><b>WINDSTORMS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.                See: <b>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</b></p> <p><b>WINE AND BEER</b>            Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq.                See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <p><b>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE</b>            Administrative approval ..... 31-305            Appeals ..... 31-311            Application procedures..... 31-302            Commercial operation of unlawful wireless                communications facilities ..... 31-308            Conditional use permit required ..... 31-306            Definitions ..... 31-301            Exceptions, special ..... 31-307            General requirements..... 31-303            Penalty ..... 31-310            Permitted use ..... 31-304</p>	<p><b>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd</b>            Purpose .....31-300            Removal of support structure.....31-309            Timing .....31-302</p> <p><b>WITNESSES</b>            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: <b>COURTS</b></p> <p><b>WRESTLING CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: <b>DISCRIMINATION</b></p> <p><b>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC.</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>            Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. .... 1-2            Applicable offenses relative to ..... 20-351 et seq.                See: <b>OFFENSES (Against public authority)</b>            False affidavits .....20-352            Interference with legal process .....20-356            Mayor to accept legal service .....2-129            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: <b>COURTS</b>            Municipal division of circuit court                Applicable provisions relative to cases ..... 13-25 et seq.                See: <b>COURTS</b>            Police department, applicable functions, etc.                See: <b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b>            Service of process                Refusing to make employee available for .....20-357            Witnesses                Refusal to identify as a witness .....20-358</p> <p><b>WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses.....4-4                See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>            Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.                See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></p>
<b>Y</b>	
<p><b>YEAR</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p><b>YOUTH BASKETBALL</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

A-1 general agricultural district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-018

A-OR agricultural, outer residential district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-019

Accessory buildings..... 31-050  
 Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Shipping containers ..... 31-058

Accessory uses  
 Permits, other requirements..... 31-050  
 Utility uses and facilities; all districts ..... 31-057

Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523

Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions ..... 4-97

Alternative energy systems  
 Solar energy systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.  
 See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)  
 Wind energy conversion systems..... 31-350 et seq.  
 See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Amendments  
 Procedures for amendments to zoning code  
 or rezoning..... 31-071

Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Annexation..... 31-004

Appeals  
 Board of Zoning Adjustment ..... 31-091  
 Fees for filing..... 31-075

Area regulations  
 Exceptions ..... 31-055

B-P business park districts  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-033

Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges  
 and enclosures

Beekeeping  
 Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Board of adjustment  
 Fees for filing..... 31-075  
 Powers and duties  
 Enumerated..... 31-090

Building codes, other. See: Buildings

Buildings  
 Completion of buildings..... 31-074  
 Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.

C-1 neighborhood shopping district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-029

C-2 downtown business district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-030

C-3 commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-031

C-0 nonretail commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-028

Cable company  
 Accessory utility uses and facilities ..... 31-057

Certain ordinances not affected by code ..... 1-6  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

Churches  
 Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions ..... 4-97

City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash

Code enforcement  
 Procedure to be utilized to effect..... 2-1270 et seq.

Combined applications ..... 31-005

Conditional use permit..... 31-070

Conflicting provisions..... 31-006

Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203

Department of planning &  
 community developments..... 2-281 et seq.  
 See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Department of public works and  
 transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Districts  
 Established ..... 31-002  
 General requirements..... 31-015  
 Limitation on applications ..... 31-072  
 Map, adopted ..... 31-003  
 Specific requirements. See within this title  
 specific districts as indexed

Downtown review board  
 Appointment, membership terms ..... 2-712  
 Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103  
 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104  
 Created, established ..... 2-711  
 Definitions..... 31-101  
 Duties and responsibilities ..... 2-713  
 Penalties ..... 31-105  
 Purpose..... 31-100  
 Rules, procedures and records..... 31-102

Enforcement of provisions..... 31-073

Fees  
 Filing fee schedule ..... 31-075

Fences and hedges..... 31-054  
 See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures

Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.  
 See: Fire prevention

Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks

Floodplain management  
 Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205  
 Accessory structures  
 Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222  
 Amendments ..... 31-225  
 Compliance ..... 31-204  
 Definitions..... 31-224  
 Findings of fact ..... 31-201

Floodplain administrator  
 Designation ..... 31-210  
 Duties and responsibilities ..... 31-211

Floodplain development permit  
 Application..... 31-212  
 General standards..... 31-213  
 Required ..... 31-209  
 Specific standards ..... 31-214

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Flood hazard reduction provisions		Interpretation of provision .....	31-006
Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)...	31-216	Invalidity of provisions .....	31-007
Floodways.....	31-217	Landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Manufactured homes .....	31-215	Landscape regulations.....	31-400 et seq.
Recreational vehicles.....	31-218	Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl	
Interpretation .....	31-206	Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351
Lands to which article applies.....	31-203	M-1 light manufacturing district	
Methods of reducing flood hazards.....	31-201(c)	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-034
Penalties for violation.....	31-223	M-2 heavy manufacturing district	
Severability.....	31-208	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-035
Statement of purpose.....	31-202	Manufactured homes.....	31-052
Statutory authorization .....	31-200	Map	
Variance procedures		District map adopted.....	31-003
Conditions for approving .....	31-221	Medical marijuana facilities.....	31-012
Established.....	31-219	Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title	
Exception criteria.....	31-220	R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home	
Violation		subdivision district.....	31-026
Penalties.....	31-223	Nonconforming uses .....	31-056
Warning and disclaimer of liability.....	31-207	Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)
Garage sales and flea market location restrictions .....	23-28	Changed to conforming uses or to a use of	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		higher classification, when .....	31-056(f)
General requirements.....	31-015	Changes in zoning, due to.....	31-056(b)
Height and area regulations		Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)
Exceptions .....	31-055	Destroyed or damaged.....	31-056(e)
Historic districts. See that title		Discontinued.....	31-056(c)
Historic preservation		Enlarged.....	31-056(d)
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Generally.....	31-056(g)
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Offstreet parking and loading	
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182	Requirements enumerated .....	31-053
Definitions .....	31-171	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
districts .....	31-177	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Private property.....	8-260
Districts, historic		Permits	
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Conditional use permits .....	31-070
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037
Landmark commission		Planned unit development districts	
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Conflicts of interest .....	2-620, 31-184	Statement of intent.....	31-036(a)
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	Planning commission .....	2-531 et seq.
Powers and duties.....	2-619, 31-175	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Qualifications of members .....	2-617, 31-173	Plats and platting. See that title	
Records and rules of procedure.....	31-176	Provisions	
Staff .....	2-618, 31-174	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Landmarks, historic		Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Repeal .....	31-008
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....	31-190(b)	Saving clause .....	31-009
Second Presbyterian Church .....	31-190(a)	Short title.....	31-001
Penalties.....	31-183	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Purpose .....	31-170	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Severability.....	31-181	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-021
Home occupations .....	31-051	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-022
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-020

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
R-2 two family residential district		Maintenance.....	31-311
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-023	Purposes .....	31-300
R-3 garden apartment residential district		Security .....	31-308
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-024	Setbacks .....	31-304
R-4 apartment residential district		Special exceptions.....	31-315
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-025	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district		Structural design, certifications and inspections .....	31-310
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-026	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Redevelopment corporations tax relief .....	11-35	structures .....	31-313
Other matters regarding redevelopment.		Tower height requirements.....	31-305
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020
Religious institutions		Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers	
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction.....	4-97	and travel trailer parks	
Repeal, ordinances in conflict .....	31-008	Utility, public	
Rezoning		Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Right-of-ways zoning .....	31-011	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Variances.....	31-092
Saving clause .....	31-009	Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053
Schools		Subdivision variances .....	26-130
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions .....	4-97	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		Video services providers	
Short title cited.....	31-001	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Shipping containers .....	31-058	Violations	
Signs and billboards		Penalties .....	31-073
Applicability and message neutrality .....	31-111	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Billboards.....	31-131	Wind energy conversion systems .....	31-350 et seq.
Definitions .....	31-113	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Enforcement and remedies .....	31-154	Wireless communications facilities code .....	31-500 et seq.
Exceptions .....	31-152	Yards	
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Prohibited signs .....	31-114	Zoning board of adjustment	
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Appeals.....	31-091
Permits		Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements and procedures .....	31-150	Powers and duties .....	31-090
Requirements for sign categories .....	31-130	Variances.....	31-092
Rules of interpretation .....	31-112	Zoning map .....	31-003
Temporary signs .....	31-116		
Unsafe and obsolete signs .....	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses .....	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES) .....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements .....	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements .....	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment .....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions .....	31-301		
Development of towers .....	31-302		
Existing towers .....	31-314		
Illumination .....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		